

APRIL 1979

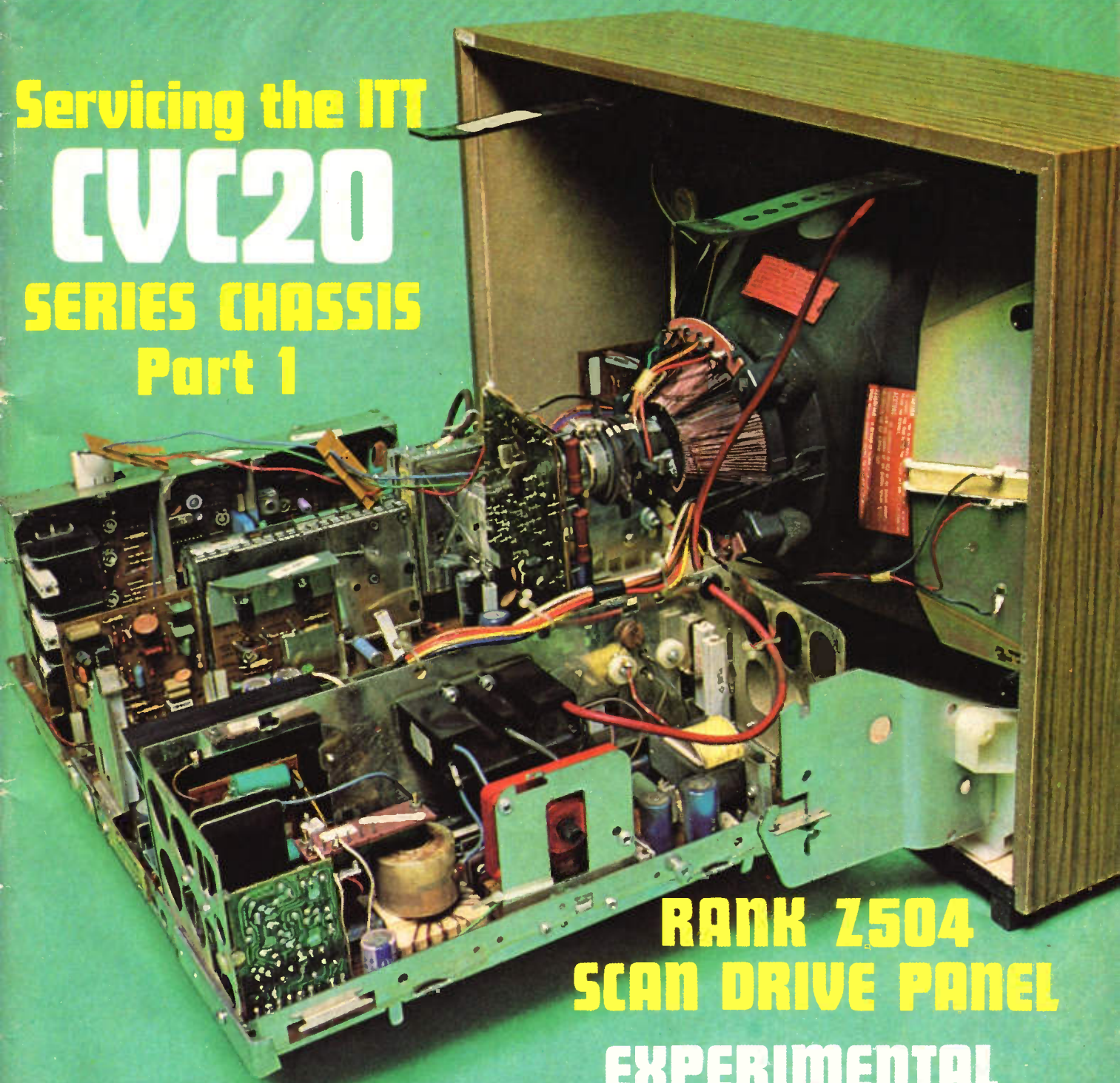
Australia 85c; Malaysia + 2.50; New Zealand 85c

50p

TELEVISION

SERVICING-VIDEO-CONSTRUCTION-DEVELOPMENTS

**Servicing the ITT
CVC20
SERIES CHASSIS
Part 1**



**RANK Z504
SCAN DRIVE PANEL
EXPERIMENTAL
SPECTRUM ANALYSER**

PHD COMPONENTS

RADIO & TV COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS

UNIT 7 CENTENARY ESTATE

JEFFREYS RD ENFIELD MIDDX

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY TELEX 261295

ALL COMPONENTS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE REPLACEMENTS SHOULD THE ORIGINAL PART BE OUT OF STOCK OR UNAVAILABLE!
PLEASE ADD 0.35p per parcel post and packing.

CAPACITORS

Description	Price
DECCA 40C-400/350V	3.25
GEC 2000 200-200-150-50/350V	1.90
GEC 1000-2000/35	1.85
GEC/G8 600/300V	1.83
GEC/G8 600/250V	1.55
RII 600/300V	1.83
PYE 691 200-300/350	2.69
PYE 169 1000-1000/40	0.85
RII 823 2500-2500/30	1.03
RII 300-300/30	2.7
ITT/KB 200-200-75-25	2.86
TCE 950 100-300-100-16/275	1.83
TCE 400 150-100-100-100-15	3.51
TCE 1500 150 x 150 x 100	1.99
TCE 3000/3500 175-100-100	2.16
TCE 3000/3500 1000/70V	0.65
TCE 3000/3500 270/100	0.47
TCE 8000/8500 2500/2500/63	1.41
TCE 8000/8500 700/800	0.93
TCE 8000/8500 400/350	0.93
300-300/350	2.82
100-200/275	1.41
100-200-60/275	1.41
200-200-400/350	3.05
200-200-100-32/350	1.41
125-300-100/350	1.41
300-200-100/300	1.41
2000-2000/40	0.70
300-300-100-32	1.41
300-300-100-50	1.41
220-100-47-22/340	1.41
200-100-100-150/350	1.41

DROPPERS

Dropper TCE 1400	1.06
Dropper TCE 1500	0.85
Dropper TCE 1600	0.89
Dropper TCE 3000/3500	0.85
Dropper TCE 8000	0.80
Dropper TCE 8500	0.85
Dropper Philips G8	0.49
Dropper Philips G8	0.25
Dropper Philips 210	0.54
Philips 210 (Link)	0.54
Dropper RRI 141	0.42
Dropper RRI 161	0.58
Dropper 27840	0.83
Dropper GEC 2000	0.7
Dropper PYE 11062	0.85
Dropper PYE	0.85

DIODES & RECTIFIERS

AA116 Diode	0.11
AA117 Diode	0.11
AA119 Diode	0.11
OA47 Diode	0.08
OA79 Diode	0.08
OA81 Diode	0.08
OA85 Diode	0.08
OA90 Diode	0.08
OA91 Diode	0.08
OA95 Diode	0.08
OA202 Diode	0.12
BA100 Diode	0.12
BA102 Diode	0.07
BA130 Diode	0.10
BA145 Diode	0.20
BA148 Diode	0.20
BA154 Diode	0.06
BA155 Diode	0.09
BA164 Diode	0.09
BAX13 Diode	0.11
BAX16 Diode	0.07
BAY38 Diode	0.11
BY206 Diode	0.2
SK3F/04 Diode	0.20
IN4148 Diode	0.05
IS44 Diode	0.05
BY126 Rectifier	0.10
BY127 Rectifier	0.12
BY133 Rectifier	0.15
BY164 Rectifier	0.50
BY179 Bridge Rectifier	0.96
BY182 Bridge Rectifier	1.27
BY238 Rectifier	0.14
BYX10 Rectifier	0.30
BY187 High Voltage Rectifier	0.08
IN4001 Rectifier	0.08
IN4002 Rectifier	0.08
IN4003 Rectifier	0.09
IN4004 Rectifier	0.09
IN4005 Rectifier	0.10
IN4006 Rectifier	0.10
IN4007 Rectifier	0.11
BY142 Rectifier	0.10
BR100	0.30
BR101	0.35
BR39	0.35
BT116	1.70
BT119	2.00
BT120	2.00
TV106	1.40
2N4443	1.00
BT100A/02	1.50
OT112	3.50
BYX55/350	0.60
BYX55/600	0.60
BYX71/600	0.60
2N4444 Thyristor	1.27
BT109 Thyristor	1.27

TRANSISTORS

AC107 Transistor	0.20
AC126 Transistor	0.20
AC127 Transistor	0.20
AC127/01 Transistor	0.30
AC128 Transistor	0.30
AC128/01 Transistor	0.30
AC141 Transistor	0.20
AC141K Transistor	0.30
AC142 Transistor	0.27
AC142K Transistor	0.45
AC153 Transistor	0.45

AC176 Transistor	0.30
AC176/01 Transistor	0.45
AC186 Transistor	0.30
AC187 Transistor	0.30
AC187K Transistor	0.45
AC189 Transistor	0.30
AC188K Transistor	0.45
AC193K Transistor	0.45
AC194K Transistor	0.45
AD140 Transistor	1.50
AD142 Transistor	1.50
AD266 Transistor	1.50
AD145 Transistor	1.50
AD149 Transistor	1.00
AD161 Transistor	0.50
AD162 Transistor	0.50
AD163 Transistor	1.20
AF114 Transistor	0.45
AF115 Transistor	0.45
AF116 Transistor	0.45
AF117 Transistor	0.45
AF118 Transistor	0.45
AF121 Transistor	0.45
AF125 Transistor	0.45
AF126 Transistor	0.45
AF127 Transistor	0.45
AF139 Transistor	0.45
AF239 Transistor	0.60
AF116 Transistor	2.70
AU107 Transistor	2.70
AU110 Transistor	2.70
AU113 Transistor	2.70
BC107 Transistor	0.15
BC108 Transistor	0.15
BC109 Transistor	0.12
BC113 Transistor	0.12
BC114 Transistor	0.12
BC115 Transistor	0.15
BC116 Transistor	0.15
BC117 Transistor	0.15
BC118 Transistor	0.12
BC119 Transistor	0.15
BC120 Transistor	0.15
BC126 Transistor	0.14
BC136 Transistor	0.14
BC137 Transistor	0.14
BC138 Transistor	0.28
BC139 Transistor	0.28
BC140 Transistor	0.28
BC142 Transistor	0.28
BC143 Transistor	0.28
BC147 Transistor	0.10
BC148 Transistor	0.10
BC149 Transistor	0.10
BC153 Transistor	0.10
BC154 Transistor	0.10
BC157 Transistor	0.10
BC158 Transistor	0.10
BC159 Transistor	0.28
BC161 Transistor	0.28
BC170 Transistor	0.10
BC171 Transistor	0.10
BC172 Transistor	0.10
BC177 Transistor	0.17
BC178 Transistor	0.17
BC179 Transistor	0.17
BC182 Transistor	0.10
BC183 Transistor	0.10
BC183L Transistor	0.10
BC184L Transistor	0.12
BC184LC Transistor	0.18
BC186 Transistor	0.18
BC187 Transistor	0.18
BC203 Transistor	0.10
BC204 Transistor	0.10
BC205 Transistor	0.10
BC206 Transistor	0.10
BC207 Transistor	0.10
BC208 Transistor	0.10
BC209 Transistor	0.10
BC212 Transistor	0.10
BC213L Transistor	0.10
BC214L Transistor	0.10
BC225 Transistor	0.30
BC237 Transistor	0.30
BC238 Transistor	0.10
BC251A Transistor	0.30
BC301 Transistor	0.10
BC303 Transistor	0.30
BC307 Transistor	0.10
BC327 Transistor	0.11
BC328 Transistor	0.11
BC337 Transistor	0.11
BC338 Transistor	0.11
BC347 Transistor	0.11
BD115 Transistor	0.35
BD116 Transistor	0.80
BD124P Transistor	1.80
BD131 Transistor	0.45
BD132 Transistor	0.45
BD133 Transistor	0.45
BD134 Transistor	0.54
BD135 Transistor	0.54
BD136 Transistor	0.54
BD137 Transistor	0.54
BD138 Transistor	0.54
BD139 Transistor	0.54
BD140 Transistor	0.54
BD144 Transistor	2.50
BD155 Transistor	0.60
BD159 Transistor	0.60
BD163 Transistor	0.60
BD165 Transistor	0.60
BD175 Transistor	0.60
BD177 Transistor	0.60
BD183 Transistor	0.60
BD187 Transistor	0.60
BD210 Transistor	1.24
BD235 Transistor	0.54
BD236 Transistor	0.54
BD237 Transistor	0.54
BD238 Transistor	0.54
BD239 Transistor	0.54
BD380 Transistor	0.54
BD437 Transistor	0.54
BD439 Transistor	0.54
BD441 Transistor	0.54
BD535 Transistor	0.45
BD536 Transistor	0.30
BD537 Transistor	0.30
BD538 Transistor	0.45
BDX73 Transistor	0.45
BOY201 Transistor	0.45
BF115 Transistor	2.10
BF118 Transistor	0.45
BF121 Transistor	1.50
BF152 Transistor	1.50
BF154 Transistor	1.50
BF157 Transistor	1.50
BF158 Transistor	1.00
BF160 Transistor	0.50
BF163 Transistor	0.50
BF167 Transistor	0.45
BF173 Transistor	0.45
BF177 Transistor	0.45
BF178 Transistor	0.45
BF179 Transistor	0.45
BF180 Transistor	0.45
BF181 Transistor	0.45
BF182 Transistor	0.45
BF183 Transistor	0.45
BF184 Transistor	0.45
BF185 Transistor	0.45
BF194 Transistor	0.45
BF195 Transistor	0.60
BF196 Transistor	2.70
BF197 Transistor	2.70
BF198 Transistor	2.70
BF199 Transistor	2.70
BF200 Transistor	2.70
BF224 Transistor	0.15
BF240 Transistor	0.15
BF241 Transistor	0.12
BF256L Transistor	0.12
BF257 Transistor	0.15
BF258 Transistor	0.15
BF271 Transistor	0.15
BF273 Transistor	0.12
BF274 Transistor	0.33
BF326 Transistor	0.15
BF337 Transistor	0.14
BF338 Transistor	0.14
BF355 Transistor	0.28
BF458 Transistor	0.28
BF459 Transistor	0.28
BF473 Transistor	0.28
BFX29 Transistor	0.28
BFX84 Transistor	0.28
BFX85 Transistor	0.33
BFX88 Transistor	0.33
BFX89 Transistor	0.33
BFY50 Transistor	0.33
BFY51 Transistor	0.33
BFY52 Transistor	0.33
BFY90 Transistor	0.33
BFX32 Transistor	0.40
BU105 Transistor	1.50
BU105/01 Transistor	2.40
BU105/02 Transistor	2.40
BU105/04 Transistor	2.40
BU108 Transistor	2.40
BU204 Transistor	1.50
BU205 Transistor	1.50
BU206 Transistor	2.40
BU208 Transistor	2.40
BU208/02 Transistor	2.40
BU265 Transistor	1.98
BU406 Transistor	1.98
BU406D Transistor	2.66
BU407 Transistor	1.59
BU407D Transistor	2.10
2SC117Y Transistor	2.25
R2008B Transistor	2.25
R2009 Transistor	2.25
R2010B Transistor	2.25
R2540 Transistor	0.10
ME0404 Transistor	0.10
ME0412 Transistor	0.10
ME4003 Transistor	0.10
ME6002 Transistor	0.15
ME8001 Transistor	0.12
ME8018 Transistor	0.75
CF88	0.60
ECF82	0.96
ECF86	0.87
ECF81	1.20
ECF84	2.15
ECL80	0.90
ECL82	1.32
ECL83	0.48
ECL84	0.48
ECL86	0.75
EF80	0.75
EF83	0.96
EF83	0.96
EF85	1.70
EF86	1.20
EF89	2.45
EF91	0.60
EF95	0.65
EF183	1.10
EF184	1.10
EH90	1.90
EL14	3.25
EL36	0.90
EL41	0.57
EL4	0.50
EL84	0.63
EL86	0.90
EL95	0.90
EM84	1.50
EM87	1.50
EY51	1.50
EY86/87	1.20
EY88	0.75
EZ80	1.00
EZ81	2.00
G501	2.50
G234	1.60
PC86	3.50
PC88	1.75
PC97	1.60
PC84	1.05
PCC85	0.50

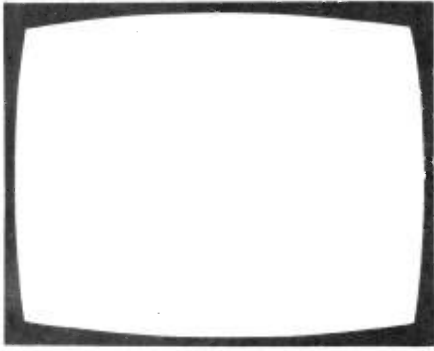
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

TA4550 Int Circuit	0.25
TA4570 Int Circuit	2.10
TA4611 B12 Int Circuit	2.00
TA4630S Int Circuit	2.50
TA4618 Int Circuit	1.60
TA4700 Int Circuit	3.50
TA120A Int Circuit	1.75
TBA120AS Int Circuit	0.54
TBA231 Int Circuit	1.05
TBA325 Int Circuit	0.50

TBA480Q Int Circuit	1.94
TBA520Q Int Circuit	2.80
TBA530 Int Circuit	2.25
TBA530Q Int Circuit	2.40
TBA540 Int Circuit	2.60
TBA540Q Int Circuit	2.60
TBA550 Int Circuit	3.15
TBA550Q Int Circuit	3.15
TBA560Q Int Circuit	0.45
TBA560 Int Circuit	3.15
TBA570 Int Circuit	1.62
TBA570Q Int Circuit	1.74
TBA641 BX1 Int Circuit	2.61
TBA641 B1 Int Circuit	2.40
TBA631 Int Circuit	1.25
TBA700Q Int Circuit	2.60
TBA720AQ Int Circuit	0.50
TBA730 Int Circuit	2.50
TBA750 Int Circuit	2.25
TBA800Q Int Circuit	2.40
TBA800 Int Circuit	1.30
TBA810S Int Circuit	1.50
TBA820 Int Circuit	1.05
TBA920 Int Circuit	3.66
TBA920Q Int Circuit	3.75
TBA990Q Int Circuit	3.66
TCA270Q Int Circuit	2.00
TCA900 Int Circuit	0.87
TCA940 Int Circuit	2.25
TDA1170 Int Circuit	2.60
TDA1200 Int Circuit	2.25
TDA1270 Int Circuit	2.60
TDA1412 Int Circuit	0.10
TDA2020 Int Circuit	3.90
MC1307P Int Circuit	1.60
MC1310P Int Circuit	1.80
MC1327P Int Circuit	2.10
MC1327PQ Int Circuit	2.10
MC1351P Int Circuit	1.35
MC1352P Int Circuit	1.74
MC1358PQ Int Circuit	1.30
SN76003N Int Circuit	1.40
SN76003ND Int Circuit	2.60
SN76013N Int Circuit	3.00
SN76013ND Int Circuit	2.20
SN76023N Int Circuit	2.20
SN76023ND Int Circuit	2.00
SN76033N Int Circuit	3.00
SN76533N Int Circuit	1.50
SN76544N Int Circuit	1.70
SN76650N Int Circuit	1.50
SN76660N Int Circuit	0.80
SN76665N Int Circuit	1.25
SN76666N Int Circuit	0.60
SL9018 Int Circuit	7.50
SL9178 Int Circuit	9.90
TBA396Q Int Circuit	0.50
TDA440 Int Circuit	2.50
SN76001N Int Circuit	2.00

VALVES

DY86/87 Valve	1.00
DY802 Valve	1.20
EAB80 Valve	1.50
EB81 Valve	1.10
EBF80 Valve	



TELEVISION

April
1979

Vol. 29, No. 6
Issue 342

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited, 1979. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £9.50 in the UK, £10.50 overseas (\$21 Canada or USA). Send orders with payment to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£2.85) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Prices include postage and VAT. In the case of overseas orders, add 60p.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF at 70p inclusive of postage and packing.

QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. All correspondents expecting a reply should enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Your Problems Solved". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

this month

- 287 Leader**
- 288 Teletopics**
News, comment and developments.
- 290 Letters**
- 293 Next Month in Television**
- 294 Send in the Clowns** *by Les Lawry-Johns*
Whether Les's customers, their sets or their dogs are the greatest cause of trouble is open to debate.
- 296 Servicing the Rank Z504 Scan Drive Panel** *by John Coombes*
The only important panel in the A823 series chassis not previously covered is the later Z504 scan drive panel. This month we amend this omission.
- 298 Modifications to the Philips N1700 VCR** *by Nick Lyons*
A number of modifications to make the machine more versatile, including the addition of picture crispening.
- 300 Service Notebook** *by George Wilding*
Notes on faults and how to tackle them.
- 301 Modern Tuning Techniques, Part 2** *by Harold Peters*
This concluding instalment takes us up to the very latest techniques, using memory i.c.s to store channels in digital form instead of using a bank of tuning pots.
- 306 Servicing the ITT CVC20 Series Chassis, Part 1** *by E. Trundle*
The CVC20 was ITT's first solid-state colour chassis and, along with its derivatives, has been very successful. There are quite a number of faults worth knowing about from the servicing point of view however.
- 312 TV-MEX Exhibition Report** *by D.K. Matthewson, B.Sc., Ph.D.*
Held alongside the recent IDEA exhibition at Birmingham, this one concentrated on teletext/viewdata equipment, TV games and microprocessors.
- 313 Experimental Spectrum Analyser** *by Allan Latham*
An experimental design to give a panoramic display of the signals present in Bands I/III, using an adapted TV set and an add-on unit to provide the varicap sweep tuning voltage and video drive.
- 316 TV Servicing: Beginners Start Here, Part 19** *by S. Simon*
A questions and answers guide to defining fault symptoms and the appropriate measures to take.
- 320 Colour Receiver Project, Part 7** *by Luke Theodossiou*
The tube assembly, including the yoke, base panel and degaussing arrangements.
- 322 Long-Distance Television** *by Roger Bunney*
Reports on DX reception and conditions, and news from abroad. Plus some details of receiving equipment for use with satellite transmissions in Band VI.
- 325 Readers' PCB Service**
- 326 Your Problems Solved**
- 327 Test Case 196**

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED MAY WILL BE
PUBLISHED ON APRIL 17

THE UNBEATABLE BRIARWOOD SERVICE

EX-EQUIPMENT SPARES

MISC. S/Output Trans.
£1 + VAT + £1 P&P
F/Output Trans.
£1.25 + VAT + £1 P&P.
Scancoils £1.50 + VAT
+ £1 P&P. Other
spares available, please
write or phone for details.

MONO TUBES

(tested)
19" Rimguard £3.00
23" Rimguard £4.00
20" Rimguard £5.00
24" Rimguard £6.00
+ £3.00 P.&P.

MONO TUNERS

6-button integrated all
at £6.00
U.H.F. P/Button D/S
£4.50. U.H.F. P/Button
S/S £4.50. Rotary £3.00
+ £1 P.&P.

MONO LOPTS

All D/Standard Lopts
at £4.00 + £1 P.&P.
All S/Standard at
£4.00 + £1 P.&P.

MONO PANELS

i.e. Philips, Bush etc.
£3.50 + £1 P.&P.
Quotations for
complete
S/hand chassis if
required. (Diff. prices)

PLEASE ADD 12½% V.A.T.
TO ALL ITEMS AND
OVERSEAS AT COST.
CASH WITH ALL ORDERS.

VALVES (MONO & COLOUR)

PCL82	0.10	PCF802	0.10	PCC86	0.10	EY86/7	0.10	30PL1	0.25	PL509	1.00
PCL83	0.25	PCF805	0.25	PC97	0.20	EY8/7	0.10	30PL13/4	0.10	PY500	1.00
PCL84	0.10	PCF806	0.10	PC900	0.10	DY802	0.10	30P12	0.10	GY501	1.00
PCL85	0.10	PCF808	0.25	EF80	0.10	PY800/1	0.10	30FL1/2	0.25	PL508	0.50
PCL86	0.10	PCF80	0.10	EF85	0.10	PL36	0.25	ECC82	0.10	PCH200	0.50
PFL200	0.10	PCC189	0.10	EF183	0.10	PL504	0.25	ECC81	0.10	PCF200	0.50
PCF801	0.10	PCC86	0.10	EF184	0.10	PL81	0.10	ECH81	0.10	CEY51	0.15
30C1	0.10	30C15	0.10	6BW7	0.10	6/30L2	0.10	ECL80	0.10		
30C17	0.10	30C18	0.25	ECC85	0.10	U26	0.10	ECL82	0.10		
PL83	0.10	PL84	0.10	EH90	0.10						

Please note there is 25p Postage and Packing per order.

WE DO NOT SELL RUBBISH
AT BRIARWOOD TV

D/STANDARD COLOUR SPARE PANELS

	IF	LUM	CHROMA	EHT	REG	CON	S/OUTPUT	POWER	L/TB	F/TB
Bush/Murphy	6.50	6.50	6.50	—	—	6.50	1.50	6.50	—	—
GEC/Sobell	6.50	7.50	—	—	—	6.50	—	—	—	7.50
Philips	6.50	9.50	—	—	—	7.50	—	—	—	6.50
Decca	6.50	12.50	12.50	—	—	6.50	2.00 (19" only)	8.00	—	6.00
Thorn 2000	6.50	7.50	7.50	6.50	6.50	7.00	—	8.00	15.00	6.50
Pye	7.50	7.50	9.50	—	—	6.50	—	—	—	7.50
Baird	6.50	8.50	8.50	—	—	6.50	—	—	—	6.00

Postage & Packing £1.25

S/STANDARD COLOUR SPARE PANELS

	IF	LUM	CHROMA	VIDEO	CON	POWER	L/TB	F/TB
Bush 184	9.50	—	20.00	—	8.00	6.00	15.00	—
GEC Hybrid	9.50	9.50	15.00	—	6.00	—	—	12.00
Philips G6 S/S	9.50	—	10.00	—	9.00	—	—	10.00
Thorn 3000	10.00	9.00	18.00	10.00	6.00	20.00	20.00	10.00
Pye 691/693	8.00	7.50	12.00	—	8.00	—	15.00	7.50
Thorn 3500	10.00	9.00	12.00	10.00	7.50	20.00	20.50	7.50

Korting and other foreign
panels available on request.

Postage & Packing £1.25

COLOUR TUBES

19" £18.00
19" A49, 192 £20.00
20" £20.00
22" £22.00
25" £18.00
26" £28.00
Plus P&P £4.

COLOUR TUNERS

Bush £6.50
GEC £6.50
Philips G6 S/S £6.50
Thorn 3000 £6.50
Pye 691/697 £7.50
Some new tuners in stock,
can supply on request. Many
Foreign Tuners also available
on request. Plus P&P £1.

COLOUR LOPTS

Most Lopts available
from £7.00. Both
British & Foreign
makes. Please ring
or write.
P&P per Lopt £1.

MISC.

S/Output transformer
from £1.50.
F/Output from £1.25.
Scancoils from £5.00.
P&P £1.
Other spares available on
request.

G8 PANELS

SPECIAL OFFER

CHROMA £12.00

POSTAGE & PACKING
£1.25 PER PANEL.

MAIL ORDER T.V.s. IN GOOD WORKING ORDER

COLOUR		MONO	
Pye 19"	£60.00	22"	£65.00
GEC 19"	£60.00	22"	£65.00
Bush 19"	£80.00	22"	£80.00
Philips G6	—	22"	£63.00
		26"	£75.00
		26"	£75.00
		26"	£90.00
		26"	£70.00

Many other makes & models available.
Please ring or write for information.

PERSONAL CALLERS
WELCOME.

20" & 24" S/S £16.00 Pye, GEC, Bush etc.
20" & 24" D/S £14.00 Pye, GEC, Bush etc.
19" & 23" D/S P/button £12.00 Pye, GEC, Bush etc.
19" & 23" D/S Rotary £8.00 Pye, GEC, Bush etc.

Please note there is 12½% V.A.T. on all the above prices.
Plus £8 P&P. England, Wales & Scotland for colour T.V.'s.
Inland N. & S. Ireland P&P £15. P&P £5 for mono T.V.'s
to England, Wales & Scotland. Inland N. & S. Ireland £7
per set.

Briarwood T.V. Limited
Britain's Mail Order
T.V. Specialists

BRIARWOOD

THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE. NATIONWIDE

NEW SPARES

TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	DIODES	E.H.T. TRAYS MONO		
AC107	0.20	AF170	0.25	BC172	0.08	BD222/T1P31A	0.37	BF260	0.24	OC45	0.20	1N4001	0.04	950 MK2 1400	2.26
AC113	0.17	AF172	0.20	BC173	0.12		0.37	BF262	0.28	OC46	0.35	1N4002	0.04	1500 18" 19" stick	
AC115	0.17	AF178	0.49	BC177	0.12	BD225/T1P31A	0.39	BF263	0.25	OC70	0.22	1N4003	0.06		2.37
AC117	0.24	AF180	0.60	BC178	0.12		0.39	BF271	0.20	OC71	0.28	1N4004	0.07	1500 24" 5 stick	2.48
AC125	0.20	AF181	0.30	BC179	0.12	BD234	0.34	BF273	0.12	OC72	0.35	1N4005	0.07	Single stick Thorn TV	
AC126	0.18	AF186	0.29	BC182L	0.08	BD222	0.50	BF336	0.28	OC74	0.35	1N4006	0.08	11.16K 70V	0.75
AC127	0.19	AF239	0.43	BC183L	0.07	BDX22	0.73	BF337	0.24	OC75	0.35	1N4007	0.08	TV20 2 MT	0.75
AC128	0.17	AU113	1.29	BC184L	0.09	BDX32	1.98	BF338	0.29	OC76	0.35	1N4148	0.03	TV20 16K 18V	0.75
AC131	0.13			BC186	0.18	BDY18	0.75	BFT42	0.26	OC77	0.50	1N4751A	0.11		
AC141	0.23	BA130	0.08	BC187	0.18	BDY60	0.80	BFT43	0.24	OC78	0.13	1N5401	0.10		
AC142	0.19	BA145	0.14	BC209	0.11	BF115	0.24	BFX84	0.27	OC81	0.20	1N5404	0.12	IC's	
AC141K	0.29	BA148	0.17	BC212	0.09	BF121	0.21	BFX85	0.27	OC810	0.14	1N5406	0.13	SN76013N	1.20
AC142K	0.29	BA155	0.08	BC213L	0.09	BF154	0.12	BFX88	0.24	OC82	0.20	1N5408	0.16	SN76013ND	1.00
AC151	0.17	BAX13	0.05	BC214L	0.09	BF158	0.19	BFY37	0.22	OC820	0.13			SN76023N	1.20
AC165	0.16	BAX16	0.08	BC237	0.07	BF159	0.24	BFY50	0.15	OC83	0.22			SN76023ND	1.00
AC166	0.16	BC107	0.10	BC240	0.31	BF160	0.23	BFY51	0.15	OC84	0.28			SN76226DN	1.50
AC168	0.17	BC108	0.10	BC281	0.24	BF163	0.23	BFY52	0.15	OC85	0.13			SN76227N	1.20
AC176	0.17	BC109	0.10	BC262	0.1B	BF164	0.17	BFY53	0.20	OC123	0.20			TBA341	0.97
AC176K	0.28	BC113	0.09	BC263B	0.20	BF167	0.23	8FY55	0.27	OC169	0.20			TBA520Q	1.10
AC178	0.16	BC114	0.12	BC267	0.19	BF173	0.21	BHA0002	1.90	OC170	0.22			TBA530Q	1.10
AC186	0.26	BC115	0.10	BC301	0.22	BF177	0.26	BR100	0.20	OC171	0.27			TBA540Q	1.45
AC187	0.21	BC116	0.10	BC302	0.30	BF178	0.24	BSX20	0.23	OA91	0.05			TBA550Q	1.40
AC188	0.20	BC117	0.11	BC307	0.10	BF179	0.28	BSX76	0.23	BRC4443	0.65			TBA560CQ	1.50
AC187K	0.30	BC119	0.22	BC337	0.11	BF180	0.30	BSY84	0.36	R2008B	1.50			TBA570Q	1.00
AC188K	0.30	BC125	0.12	BC338	0.09	BF181	0.34	BT106	1.18	R2010B	1.50			TBA800	1.00
AD130	0.50	BC126	0.09	BC307A	0.10	BF182	0.30	BT108	1.23	R2305	0.38			TBA810	1.50
AD140	0.65	BC136	0.12	BC308A	0.12	BF183	0.29	BT109	1.09	R2305/BD222				TBA920Q	1.50
AD142	0.73	BC137	0.12	BC309	0.14	BF184	0.23	BT116	1.23		0.37			TBA990Q	1.50
AD143	0.70	BC138	0.21	BC547	0.09	BF185	0.29	BT120	2.08	SCR957	0.65			TCA270SQ	1.45
AD145	0.70	BC139	0.21	BC548	0.11	BF186	0.30	BU105/02	1.50	TIP31A	0.38			TCA270SA	1.45
AD149	0.64	BC140	0.24	BC549	0.11	BF194	0.09	BU105/04	2.00	TIP32A	0.36			TCA1327B	1.00
AD161	0.40	BC141	0.22	BC557	0.11	BF195	0.09	BU126	1.40	TIP3055	0.53				
AD162	0.40	BC142	0.19	BD112	0.39	BF196	0.12	BU205	1.20	T1590	0.19				
AD161	1.30	BC143	0.19	BD113	0.65	BF197	0.10	BU208	1.60	T1591	0.19				
AD162		BC147	0.07	BD115	0.30	BF198	0.11	BY126	0.09	TV106	1.09				
AF106	0.42	BC148	0.07	BD116	0.47	BF199	0.14	BY127	0.10						
AF114	0.23	BC149	0.07	BD124	1.30	BF200	0.28								
AF115	0.22	BC153	0.12	BD131	0.32	BF216	0.12	OC22	1.10						
AF116	0.22	BC154	0.12	BD132	0.34	BF217	0.12	OC23	1.30						
AF117	0.30	BC157	0.10	BD133	0.37	BF218	0.12	OC24	1.30						
AF118	0.40	BC158	0.11	BD135	0.26	BF219	0.12	OC25	1.00						
AF121	0.33	BC159	0.11	BD136	0.26	BF220	0.12	OC26	1.00						
AF124	0.33	BC160	0.22	BD137	0.26	BF222	0.12	OC28	1.00						
AF125	0.29	BC161	0.22	BD138	0.26	BF221	0.21	OC35	1.00						
AF126	0.29	BC167	0.09	BD139	0.40	BF224	0.12	OC36	0.90						
AF127	0.29	BC168	0.09	BD140	0.28	BF256	0.37	OC38	0.90						
AF139	0.39	BC169C	0.09	BD144	1.39	BF258	0.27	OC42	0.45						
AF151	0.24	BC171	0.08	BD145	0.50	BF259	0.27	OC44	0.20						

VALVES

DY87	0.52
DY802	0.64
ECC82	0.52
EF80	0.40
EF183	0.60
EF184	0.60
EH90	0.60
PC86	0.76
PC88	0.76
PCC89	0.65
PCC189	0.65
PCF80	0.70
PCF86	0.68
PCF801	0.70
PCF802	0.74
PCL82	0.67
PCL84	0.75
PCL86	0.78
PCL805	0.75
PLF200	1.00
PL36	0.90
PL84	0.74
PL504	1.10
PL509	2.45
PY88	0.63
PY500A	1.60
PY81/800	0.57

SPECIAL OFFER

Philips PL802	2.55
---------------	------

E.H.T. TRAYS COLOUR

Pye 731	5.20
Pye 691/693	4.50
Decca (large screen)	
CS2030/2232/2630/	
2632/2230/2233/	
2631	5.67
Philips G8 520/40/50	5.66
Philips G9	5.79
GEC C2110	5.50
GEC Hybrid CTV	5.40
Thorn 3000/3500 5.50	
Thorn 800	2.42
Thorn 8500	5.23
Thorn 9000	6.10
GEC TVM 25	2.50
ITT/KB CVC 5/7/8/9	5.50
RRI (RBM) A823	5.89
Bang & Olufsen	
4/5000 Grundig	
5010/5011/5012/	
6011/6012/7200/	
2052/2210/2252R	
Tandberg (radionette)	
Autovox	6.60
Grundig 3000/3010	
Saba 2705/3715	
Telefunken 709/710/	
717/2000	6.80
Korting	6.80

All transistors, IC's, offered are new and branded. Manufactured by Mullard, I.T.T., Texas, Motorola etc. Please add 12½% VAT to all items and overseas at cost P & P U.K. 25p per order, overseas allow for package and postage. Cash with all orders. All prices subject to alteration without notice.

TELEVISION SALE DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY

Please note all mono sets sold as 100% comp. No broken masks, no broken panels etc. Colour sets sold with good c.r.t.s and 100% comp.

Working Mono £3.00 extra. Working Colour £15.00 extra. Supplied in 1's or 100's.

MONO Rotaries 19" & 23"

GEC	£3.00
Thorn 950 etc.	3.00
K.B.	3.00
Pye	3.00
Thorn 1400	4.50
D/S P/B 19" 23"	
Thorn 1400	7.00
Bush 161 etc.	7.00
Baird 660 etc.	7.00
Philips 210 etc.	7.00
Pye Olympic etc.	7.00
D/S P/B 20" 24"	
Bush	10.00
GEC	10.00
Philips	10.00
Pye	10.00
Thorn	10.00

S/S 20" 24"

Bush 313 etc.	£12.00
Pye 169 chassis	12.00
Thorn 1500	12.00
GEC series 1 & 2	12.00
Decca MS series	12.00

S/S COLOUR

	19"	20"	22"	25"	26"
	£	£	£	£	£
GEC	45	50	50	45	60
Philips	—	—	45	45	60
Thorn	65	—	65	60	85
Bush	55	—	60	60	60
Kort	—	—	65	—	75
Pye Mechanical	45	—	50	—	50
Pye Varicap	55	—	55	—	55

MAINS DROPPERS

Mono	
Bush 161	60p
Philips 210 30+125+2K85	45p
Philips 210 118R+148R	40p
Thorn 1400	75p
GEC 2018	55p
Decca 2K5+90+100	72p
+167-5	
Thorn 1500	60p
Colour	
Bush A823	72p
Pye 723 27Q+56Q	47p
GEC 2110 -41Q	45p
GEC 2110 -12R5+12R5	47p
GEC2110 -27R5	45p
Thorn 3500	54p
Thorn 8000	54p
Thorn 8500	54p
Philips G8 47R	25p
Philips G8 2.2-68	36p

All plus VAT at 12½%.

WHY NOT TRY OUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER ON ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED.

EXPORT COLOUR & MONO T.V.s AVAILABLE READY FOR USE OVERSEAS

TELEVISION

Briarwood House Preston Street
Bradford West Yorkshire BD7 1NS
Tel. Bradford 306018 (STD code 0274)

THE FAMOUS BI-PRE-PAK CROSS HATCH GENERATOR

THOUSANDS SOLD!



**LIMITED STOCKS - SO
ORDER PROMPTLY**

*In kit form with instructions.
Inc. V.A.T.*

£11.50

*Ready built and tested (less
batts) but inc. V.A.T.*

£13.95

**NO EXTRA TO PAY IF YOU
ORDER BY POST IN U.K.**

More than ever these days, a cross hatch generator is absolutely essential to TV engineers, etc. It is the only accurate way to align all three guns in colour TV. The proven reliability, small size, easy operation and stability of this truly famed instrument is such that we are offering it once again, but this time, when stocks have been sold, it is not likely that supplies will be available again at anywhere near present prices. With improvements incorporated - plug-in I.C.s for example - it is going to be wanted more than ever. Many thousands are in regular use by TV renters and suppliers, etc. As this Generator is a VIDEO FEED UNIT and NOT R.F., it can be used anywhere overseas without having to worry about frequency matching. Operates from its own self-contained standard batteries.

- ★ FOUR STANDARD PATTERN SELECTOR SWITCH GIVING VERTICALS, HORIZONTALS, DOTS AND CROSS HATCH
- ★ TOUGH FIBRE GLASS CASE 5 1/4" x 3" x 3"
- ★ OPERATES FROM SELF-CONTAINED BATTERIES
- ★ VERY EASY TO CARRY AROUND - REQUIRES NO EXTERNAL POWER SOURCE
- ★ PLUG-IN I.C.s AND SENSITIVE SYNC PICK-UP CIRCUIT
- ★ FUNCTIONS TO FULL PROFESSIONAL AND COMMERCIAL REQUIREMENTS
- ★ FOR PROMPT, NO DELAY DELIVERY
- ★ IN KIT FORM OR READY-BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Orders by post to:

STIRLING SOUND,
37, Vanguard Way, Shoeburyness, Essex.
Telephone (03708) 5543.

Personal Shoppers:

BI-PRE-PAK LTD., 222-224 West Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9DF.
Telephone Southend (0702) 351048.

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

ALL MAKES SUPPLIED
PROMPTLY by our

**RETURN OF POST
MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

All Mono Lopts at the one price

£6.75
BONA FIDE
TRADE

£7.30 RETAIL

(V.A.T. INCLUDED AT 12 1/2%)

Postage and Packing 70p

All Lopts NEW and GUARANTEED
for SIX MONTHS

WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATE WINDINGS FOR
THE FOLLOWING COLOUR L.O.P.T.S
Pye 691 or 697 Chassis.

Bush CTV25 Mk. 1-2-or 3

Decca CTV 25 Non-Tripler Version.

Philips G.6 Single or Dual (Overwind for this Model
on Exchange Basis Only).

Philips K.70 Underwind Only.

EMO 90°

COMPLETE L.O.P.T.S

Philips G.8, ITT C.V.C. 5-9 and Decca Bradford.
Prices for the above Colour L.O.P.T.S and
Windings on application.

S.A.E. all enquiries All offers subject to availability.

**PAPWORTH
TRANSFORMERS**

80 MERTON HIGH STREET,
LONDON S.W.19

01-540 3955

ATTENTION ALL BUYERS OF USED
TELEVISIONS

You've been to the rest, Now try the best!

London's new source of competitively priced quality ex-rental colour and
mono TV's is now open

OVER 1,000 SETS IN STOCK

★Weekly collections ★Delivery arranged ★Working sets/non-
workers ★Stable prices and quality ★Test facilities ★Large
stocks of most models

EXPORT A SPECIALITY

Large supplies of 22" or 26" double and single chip Bush-standard or
converted for Ireland etc.

ALSO LUXORS & KORTINGS IDEAL FOR EXPORT

Ring 01 998 0937 and ask for Ext. 2

COLIN BUTLER TV WHOLESALE

Servier House

Horsenden Lane South

Perivale, Middlesex

(behind Hoover Factory on Western Avenue 5 mins from North Circular)

QUALITY USED TV'S AT GIVE AWAY PRICES

S.S. MONO FROM £12

D.S. MONO FROM £5

S.S. COLOUR FROM £40

PRICES PLUS V.A.T.

ALL WORKERS, FRESH STOCKS WEEKLY,
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, DELIVERY ARRANGED.
TRY US YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED.

TELETRADERS

We have moved to our new Warehouse where we have much bigger stocks.

**St. Leonard's Warehouse, St. Leonard's Road,
Newton Abbott, Devon.
Telephone (0626) 60154**



NO NEED TO CHASE ALL OVER
THE COUNTRY FOR THE RIGHT
STOCK OF USED SINGLE
STANDARD COLOUR T.V.s.

WE HAVE IT— RIGHT NOW

REGULAR LARGE DELIVERIES EVERY WEEK INCLUDE—

Transistorised Philips G8/09, Bush, Murphy, Thorn 3000/3500/8000.
Also GEC, Pye Varicap, Grundig, Telefunken, Saba, Decca Bradford, etc., etc., etc.

TUBE TESTED FROM £30 PV.

WORKING FROM £45 PV.

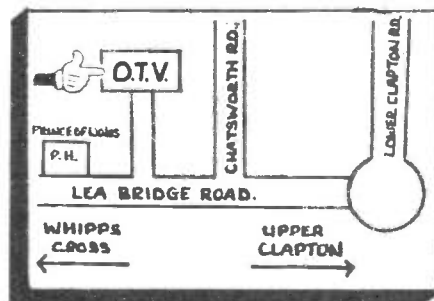
Please Note:—NOT EX-RENTAL – Repeat NOT EX-RENTAL

YOU WON'T BELIEVE OUR PRICES.

YOU WON'T BELIEVE OUR SELECTION.

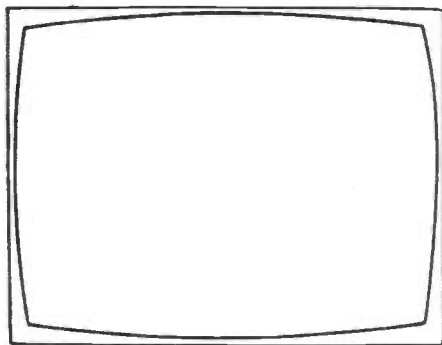
YOU WON'T BELIEVE OUR SERVICE.

OTV HOUSE
144A LEA BRIDGE ROAD
LONDON E5 9RB
TELEPHONE 01-985/6111



TRANSISTORS, ETC.

Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)
AC107	0.48	AU103	2.40	BC192	0.56	BC377	0.29	BD234	0.68	BF222	1.62	BPX29	1.62	MPSU05	0.66	ZTX500	10.18	2N3819	10.47
AC117	0.38	AU107	2.75	BC204*	0.39	BC394	0.39	BD235	0.63	BF224 & J	10.22	BR101	0.53	MPSU06	0.76	ZTX502	10.22	2N3820	0.72
AC126	0.36	AU110	2.40	BC205*	0.39	BC400	0.52	BD236	0.63	BF240	10.31	BR103	0.84	MPSU05	1.26	ZN404	10.28	2N3866	1.08
AC127	0.54	AU113	2.60	BC206*	0.37	BC441	0.59	BD237	0.68	BF241	10.31	BR303	1.06	MPSU56	1.32	ZN404	1.30	2N4294	10.20
AC128	0.46	BC107*	0.16	BC207*	0.39	BC461	0.78	BD238	0.68	BF244*	10.51	BR4443	1.76	MPSU60	0.82	2N696	0.46	2N3905	10.20
AC128K	0.55	BC108*	0.15	BC208*	0.37	BC477	0.30	BD253	1.58	BF245*	10.43	BRY39	0.60	MPSU131	10.59	2N697	0.46	2N3906	10.20
AC141	0.65	BC109*	0.16	BC209*	0.39	BC478	0.25	BD210	1.55	BF254	10.48	BRV56	10.44	OC26	1.90	2N706A	0.33	2N4036	0.94
AC141K	0.65	BC110	10.22	BC210*	0.36	CA79	0.33	BD433	0.65	BF255	10.58	BSS27	0.92	OC28	1.49	2N708	0.29	2N4123	10.17
AC142	0.60	BC114	10.22	BC212*	0.17	BC547*	0.13	BD436	0.70	BF256*	10.49	BT106	1.90	OC29	1.60	2N914	0.32	2N4124	10.17
AC142K	0.65	BC115	10.24	BC212L*	0.17	BC548*	0.13	BD437	0.71	BF257	10.44	BT108	1.99	OC35	1.25	2N916	0.46	2N4126	10.17
AC151	0.31	BC116*	0.25	BC213*	0.16	BC549*	0.15	BD438	0.74	BF258	10.56	BT116	1.48	OC36	1.40	2N918	0.54	2N4236	2.20
AC152	0.36	BC117	0.30	BC213L*	0.16	BC550	0.24	BD439	0.75	BF259	10.56	BT119	5.18	OC42	0.90	2N916	0.29	2N4289	10.32
AC153	0.42	BC118	0.24	BC214*	0.18	BC556	0.23	BD519	0.88	BF262	0.73	BU102	2.85	OC44	0.68	2N1164	6.29	2N4292	10.32
AC153K	0.52	BC119	10.34	BC214L*	0.18	BC557*	0.16	BD520	0.88	BF263	0.88	BU105	11.80	OC45	0.63	2N1304	1.40	2N4416	0.85
AC154	0.41	BC125*	0.30	BC225	0.42	BC558*	0.16	BD599	0.87	BF270	0.47	BU105/02	11.95	OC70	0.65	2N1305	1.29	2N4444	1.80
AC176	0.45	BC126	10.30	BC237*	0.16	BC559*	0.17	BD600	1.23	BF271	0.42	BU108	12.98	OC71	0.73	2N1306	1.49	2N4921	0.80
AC178	0.51	BC132	10.20	BC238*	0.15	BCY10	1.06	BD663BR	0.86	BF272A	0.80	BU126	12.91	OC72	0.73	2N1307	1.32	2N5042	1.65
AC179	0.56	BC134	10.22	BC239*	0.22	BCY30A	1.06	BDX18	1.55	BF273	10.33	BU204	12.50	OC81	0.83	2N1308	1.53	2N5060	10.28
AC187	0.56	BC135	0.21	BC251*	0.25	BCY32A	1.19	BDX32	2.95	BF274	10.34	BU205	12.78	OC82	0.91	2N1711	0.57	2N5061	10.30
AC187K	0.65	BC136	10.22	BC252*	0.26	BCY34A	1.02	BDY16A	0.63	BF336	0.65	BU206	13.09	OC139	1.30	2N1712	0.52	2N5062	10.30
AC188	0.52	BC137	0.30	BC253*	0.38	BCY72	1.27	BDY18	1.55	BF337	0.65	BU208	14.88	OC140	1.35	2N1702	0.71	2N5086	10.49
AC188K	0.61	BC138	10.35	BC261A*	0.28	BD115	1.35	BDY20	2.29	BF338	0.68	BU407	11.38	OC170	0.80	2N2217	0.55	2N5087	10.50
AC193K	0.70	BC140	0.36	BC262A*	0.28	BD123	1.50	BDY38	1.38	BF355	1.38	BU477	2.50	OC171	0.82	2N2218	0.38	2N5208	10.59
AC194K	0.70	BC141	0.44	BC263*	0.26	BD124	1.85	BF115	0.45	BF362	10.49	C1060	0.80	OC200	3.90	2N2219	0.42	2N5294	0.66
ACY17	1.20	BC142	0.35	BC267*	0.20	BD130Y	1.56	BF117	0.45	BF363	10.49	C106F	0.43	OC201	3.95	2N2221A	0.26	2N5296	0.68
ACY19	0.95	BC143	0.38	BC268*	0.28	BD131	1.56	BF120	0.55	BF367	10.49	C111E	10.46	OC202	2.90	2N2222A	0.41	2N5298	0.71
ACY28	0.98	BC147*	0.12	BC286	0.40	BD132	0.68	BF121	0.45	BF451	10.43	DA011	0.64	OC205	3.95	2N2369A	0.40	2N5322	1.16
ACY39	2.02	BC148*	0.12	BC287	0.49	BD133	0.70	BF123	0.48	BF452	10.47	E1222	0.64	OC205	3.95	2N2401	0.80	2N5449	10.18
AD140	1.79	BC149*	0.13	BC291	0.27	BD135	10.37	BF125	0.61	BF458	10.49	ES024	10.19	QZ36A	1.98	2N2485	0.36	2N5457	10.46
AD142	1.90	BC152	0.42	BC294	0.37	BD136	10.38	BF127	0.68	BF459	0.52	GT872	0.46	RN208B	12.92	2N2570	0.74	2N5458	10.40
AD143	1.78	BC153	0.38	BC297	0.36	BD137	0.40	BF137F	0.78	BF594	10.16	MC140	10.36	R2102	12.79	2N2646	0.82	2N5459	10.58
AD149	1.92	BC154	10.41	BC300	0.62	BD138	0.42	BF152	10.19	BF596	10.17	MC402	10.18	R2322	10.75	2N2784	1.15	2N5494	0.85
AD161	1.22	BC157*	0.13	BC301	0.38	BD139	0.46	BF158	10.25	BF597	10.27	MF0404/02	10.18	R2323	10.85	2N2869	2.08	2N5496	1.05
AD161/162	1.22	BC158*	0.13	BC302	0.86	BD140	0.50	BF159	10.27	BF639	10.30	ME600	10.18	ST6120	0.48	2N2904*	0.40	2N6107	0.71
AD162	1.71	BC159*	0.14	BC303	0.64	BD144	2.20	BF160	10.20	BF640	10.29	ME602	10.18	ST6120	0.48	2N2905*	0.39	2N6122	0.60
AF114	0.35	BC160	0.62	BC304	0.44	BD145	0.75	BF161	0.85	BF641	10.29	ME602	10.18	ST6120	0.48	2N2906*	0.36	2N6127	1.07
AF115	0.35	BC161	0.58	BC307*	0.17	BD150A*	10.51	BF163	0.65	BF650	10.29	MJ3000	1.58	IC46	10.35	2N2906*	0.71	2N6180	1.39
AF116	0.41	BC167B	0.15	BC308*	0.14	BD155	10.90	BF164	10.95	BF652	10.33	MJE340	0.68	IC47	10.45	2N2926G	0.15	2N6180	1.39
AF117	0.42	BC168B	0.15	BC309*	0.18	BD157	0.51	BF166	0.50	BF661	10.29	MJE341	0.72	IP29A	0.47	2N2926G	1.10	2N6211	2.74
AF118	0.98	BC169C	0.15	BC317*	0.15	BD158	0.75	BF167	0.38	BF662	10.28	MJE370	0.74	IP30A	0.50	2N2926G	1.14	2N6337B	4.28
AF121	0.21	BC170*	0.15	BC319*	0.19	BD159	0.68	BF173	0.35	BF679	10.30	MJE371	0.79	IP31A	0.51	2N2955	1.02	2N6358A	0.78
AF124	0.38	BC171*	0.15	BC320	0.86	BD160	2.69	BF177	0.36	BF680	10.29	MJE520	0.85	IP31C	0.67	2N3053	0.48	2N6434	2.25
AF125	0.38	BC172*	0.14	BC320	0.17	BD163	0.69	BF178	0.58	BF681	10.30	MJE521	0.95	IP32A	0.56	2N3054	0.86	2N6930D	1.50
AF126	0.36	BC173*	0.22	BC321A&B	0.18	BD165	0.66	BF179	0.58	BF688	10.42	MJE2955	1.20	IP32C	0.72	2N3055	0.72	2N61061	1.45
AF127	0.86	BC174A & B	0.15	BC322	10.28	BD166	0.88	BF180	0.53	BF688	10.42	MJE2955	1.20	IP33A	0.52	2N3250	0.52	2N61172	3.55
AF139	0.58	BC175	10.26	BC323	1.15	BD175	0.90	BF181	0.53	BF743	0.45	MJE3055	1.25	IP34A	0.84	2N3254	0.58	2N5234	1.48
AF147	0.52	BC176	0.22	BC327	10.16	BD177	0.58	BF182	0.44	BF744	1.02	MFP102	10.40	IP41A	0.72	2N3391A	0.38	3N128	1.60
AF149	0.45	BC177*	0.20	BC328	10.18	BD178	0.92	BF183	0.52	BF750	2.58	MPS3702	10.33	IP42A	0.80	2N3633	12.70	40250	0.98
AF178	1.35	BC178*	0.22	BC337	10.17	BD181	1.94	BF184	0.44	BF759	10.19	MPS3705	10.30	IP2955	0.77	2N3703	10.17	40251	1.14
AF179	1.35	BC179*	0.28	BC337	10.17	BD182	2.10	BF185	0.42	BF760	10.20	MPS6521	10.36	IP2955	0.58	2N3704	10.19	40257	0.67
AF180	1.35	BC182*	0.19	BC340	10.19	BD183	1.34	BF186	0.42	BF760	10.20	MPS6523	10.36	TIS43	10.44	2N3705	10.17	40361	0.48
AF181	1.33	BC182L*	0.15	BC347*	0.19	BD184	2.30	BF186*	0.42	BF760	10.20	MPS6523	10.36	TIS73	11.36	2N3706	10.16	40362	0.50
AF186	1.48	BC183*	0.14	BC348A & B	0.17	BD187	1.20	BF195*	0.13	BF784	10.45	MPSA05	10.30	TIS90	10.23	2N3707	10.18	40410	0.94
AF202	0.27	BC183L*	0.14	BC349B	10.17	BD188	1.25	BF196	10.14	BF784	10.45	MPSA06	10.32	TIS91	10.28	2N3708	10.17	40429	0.68
AF239	0.73	BC184*	0.15	BC349B	10.17	BD189	0.71	BF197	10.15	BF784	10.45	MPSA05	10.32	TIS91	10.28	2N3715	1.70	40530	0.79
AF240	1.40	BC184L*	0.15	BC350*	10.24	BD222	0.91	BF198	10.29	BF784	10.45	MPSA56	10.45	ZTX109	10.16	2N3717	2.39	40595	1.39
AF279S	0.91	BC185	0.36	BC351*	10.22	BD225	0.91	BF199	10.29	BF784	10.45	MPSA93	10.56						



TELEVISION

The Television Age

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Luke Theodossiou

ART EDITOR

Roy Palmer

ADVERTS MANAGER

Roy Smith 01-261 6671

CLASSIFIED ADVERTS

Colin R. Brown 01-261 5762

FRONT COVER

The ITT CVC20 chassis, shown in the horizontal position. To make the photograph more interesting, we removed the right-hand side line output stage screen. Note the PIL tube with its toroidal yoke.

CORRECTION

We regret that the values of R3-4-5 in the f.e.t. meter adaptor circuit (February issue, page 210) were shown incorrectly. R3 should have been shown as 10M Ω , R4 as 1M Ω and for R5 as 91k Ω .

There is no doubt that television has had an enormous impact throughout the world. There seem to be few countries now with no TV service at all, and the main restraint to extending coverage, the cost of serving populations spread over vast areas, has been solved with the coming of satellite TV links. The final step along this path will be individual reception from satellites the world over. For that we shall have to await an increase in satellite TV broadcasting, and the advent of cheap, mass-produced s.h.f. aerial/converter units. A huge potential market for these is going to open up eventually: research into suitable receiving equipment has been going on in several countries, including the UK, for a decade or more, and one hopes this will not be yet another field that will come to be dominated by you know who! The Japanese already have their own TV satellite however, and have produced interesting receiver designs: so anyone else who wants to get a foot in the door is going to have to look smart.

Returning to the present time however, it's surprising the extent to which TV, now well established in the industrial world, has come to be a force in third world countries – an everyday factor in urban life almost world over. Many years ago we were surprised to see a photograph of slum conditions in Mexico City: the sort of conditions you'd expect, except that the skyline was a mass of TV aerials. It seems that TV is regarded as one of the first priorities in the exploding cities of the third world, ranking with water, electricity and drainage once housing of some sort has been put up. It's said that in Sao Paulo, where 75 per cent of housing is self built, 95 per cent of homes have television though most lack water and drainage. This may be an extreme example, but wherever TV is not thick on the ground it's probably due to government policy – as in India where severe import controls together with a minute, finance-starved indigenous TV industry ensure a scarcity of TV sets.

One wonders what the viewers of Mexico City, Sao Paulo, Jakarta and so on watch, since local programme origination must be limited. They can't sit watching test patterns all day, as some of our readers seem to do! One suspects that much of the programme material originates in the US. Some interesting tales are told of the SITE experimental TV transmissions to Indian villages: it seems that with the less than stable power supplies available, and various set problems, many viewers were found watching unlocked rasters. Waiting perhaps for the oracle to come up with something?

What all this world wide interest in TV means commercially of course is huge markets. For TV sets, for programme material, and for transmission and studio equipment. To what extent has the UK industry exploited these markets? Well, we all know that few TV sets have been exported, while it's probably true that UK programme material has limited international appeal – there have been some successes in the USA, but it's interesting to note that the programmes have gone out almost entirely over the US public service network. There have also been successes with the export of capital equipment, but one doubts whether the percentage of the market taken has been very great.

This world wide spread of basic TV services is now being paralleled with the possibilities of active as compared to passive TV – the use of the TV set as part of a complex data service rather than as a simple method of displaying off-air programmes. The UK has certainly much to offer the world here, and the PO in particular is to be commended for its demonstrations of Prestel in many capitals, and for developing the system to cater for different alphabets rather than adopting the traditional staunchly parochial UK approach to world markets.

It seems to us however that active TV applications will find their main markets in business and industry – simply because the human animal tends to be rather lazy. Why should he engage himself in cross-examining the PO's computer when he can simply switch on and watch? Why should he bother even to set up and switch on a VCR – always assuming that one can be afforded? We feel that this is one possible explanation for the failure of VCRs to catch on. The video disc could be a different matter. You don't have to decide whether to record or not, merely to pick up your favourite programme when you feel like it. This seems to be borne out by what has happened in the audio field, where records are perennially popular but few people do much recording, even though it's simple enough and relatively inexpensive.

But even if active TV fails to establish itself in the domestic mass market, it could well become as indispensable as the pocket calculator in other fields, and thus a substantial market prospect. Which brings us back to that burgeoning market represented by the television age – and the question as to exactly what we in the UK, having got it all going, are doing about it?

Teletopics

RCA TO LAUNCH NEW VIDEODISC SYSTEM

RCA's president E.H. Griffiths has announced that RCA will be introducing a videodisc system on the US market at an early date. This follows the announcement, reported last month, that the Philips videodisc system has been launched in the USA. There is also the JVC system in the offing, so it seems that RCA felt it essential to make its plans known.

Whilst RCA will be using the trade name SelectaVision for its disc system, it seems that the system is not the original one which was given that name and used a coated disc with a capacitive pickup. RCA say that the present system started two years ago, when certain aims were laid down – development of a player that could be sold for \$400 or less in the shops, an uncoated disc carrying one hour's playing time per side, and an adequate catalogue of recorded material. The new system uses a grooved disc that's played with a diamond stylus. The disc revolves at 450 revolutions per minute, with up to an hour's programme material per side, and the player can be attached to any television receiver.

The disc is housed in a plastic sleeve resembling an audio record album cover. When the sleeve is inserted in a slot in the front of the player, the disc is deposited on the turntable. To remove the disc, the sleeve has to be reinserted in the player. As a result, there is no human contact with the disc. RCA say that talks with major sources of programme material have indicated that an adequate supply will be available, and the initial catalogue will contain some 250 records, including feature films, and children's, DIY, sports, cultural and educational programmes. The discs are expected to sell at around \$10-17.

It seems that RCA have been looking into their crystal ball, which has told them that the videodisc will become a multi-billion dollar business in the 1980s. We wouldn't be all that surprised, provided the quality and price can be got right.

PHILIPS CUT VCR PRICE

The Philips Video Division has announced a substantial cut in the price of the N1700 VCR, following the company's successful £50 off promotion during the Christmas period. The reduction is expected to bring the average retail price of the N1700 down to around £540-£550.

PRERECORDED VIDEOTAPES FROM RANK

Rank Audio Visual has announced its intention to enter the prerecorded videotape market, with plans for a catalogue of initial titles to be published next spring. There will be a range of Rank owned feature films, along with special interest programmes for the sports enthusiast, the music lover and hobbyist. The Rank Organisation is in a strong position to enter this field, with its long established film making interests, film hire library, and video laboratories. Gerry Dingley, director and general manager of Rank Photographic and Film Services at Rank Audio Visual, believes that the real boom will come "with the production of our own programmes and with the advent of videodisc technology." That last bit throws an interesting light on the story above. It's also interesting to note that initially Rank will be offering its videocassettes in the VHS format only.

Tapes may be made available in other formats later, but Rank seem to expect that the major demand will be for tapes suitable for VHS machines.

STATION OPENINGS

The following relay stations are now in operation:

Builth Wells (Powys) BBC-Wales ch. 22, HTV Wales ch. 25, BBC-2 ch. 28. Receiving aerial group A.

Holmfirth (West Yorkshire) BBC-1 ch. 49, Yorkshire Television ch. 56, BBC-2 ch. 68. Receiving aerial group C/D.

Langley (Cheshire) BBC-1 ch. 21, Granada Television ch. 24, BBC-2 ch. 27. Receiving aerial group A.

Tenbury Wells (Hereford/Worcester) BBC-1 ch. 57, ATV ch. 60, BBC-2 ch. 63. Receiving aerial group C/D.

All the above transmissions are vertically polarised.

The ITV programme franchises will be coming up for renewal next year, the IBA now having announced the rules and timetable by which it will be awarding new programme contracts to come into operation in January 1982. Two new groups have already announced that they will be applying, one in the Tyne Tees TV area and the other hoping to establish a new, East Midlands, franchise area.

MULTITEXT IC RANGE

Mullard have registered the term Multitext as a trademark for their range of components, assemblies and systems for controlling and generating TV text displays. Their latest range of Multitext LSI integrated circuits has been developed to provide an "economical yet flexible" system, and consists of six devices all of which are now in mass production. These are as follows:

SAA5000: Transmitter i.c. for remote control. 32 commands, with no critical timing components.

SAA5010: Receiver i.c. for remote control. Controls tuning and four analogue functions.

SAA5020: Timing chain i.c. Presents a full broadcast standard sync pulse.

SAA5030: Video processor i.c. for teletext use. High quality adaptive data slicer for reliable recovery of the teletext data from the incoming video signal.

SAA5040: Teletext data acquisition and control i.c. Recovers the required teletext pages and feeds them to a RAM page memory i.c. Also provides on-screen display information, e.g. BBC-1 etc. A version without this display feature, known as the SAA5040B, is to be made available.

SAA5050: Teletext character generator. Provides full colour teletext alphanumeric and graphic display, with character rounding, double height, etc. Incorporates the full September 1976 teletext/viewdata display standard.

Mullard have a compact (120mm x 160mm) module, type VM6100, which contains the four teletext LSI chips and two 4k RAM chips and requires no interfacing with the SAA5000/SAA5010 remote control system. The remote link can be by ultrasonic or infra-red transmission.

A more sophisticated remote control system, offering 64 commands and a number of additional facilities, uses i.c.s type SAB3011 (transmitter) and SAB3012 (receiver).

An interesting feature of the SAA5020 is that data can be

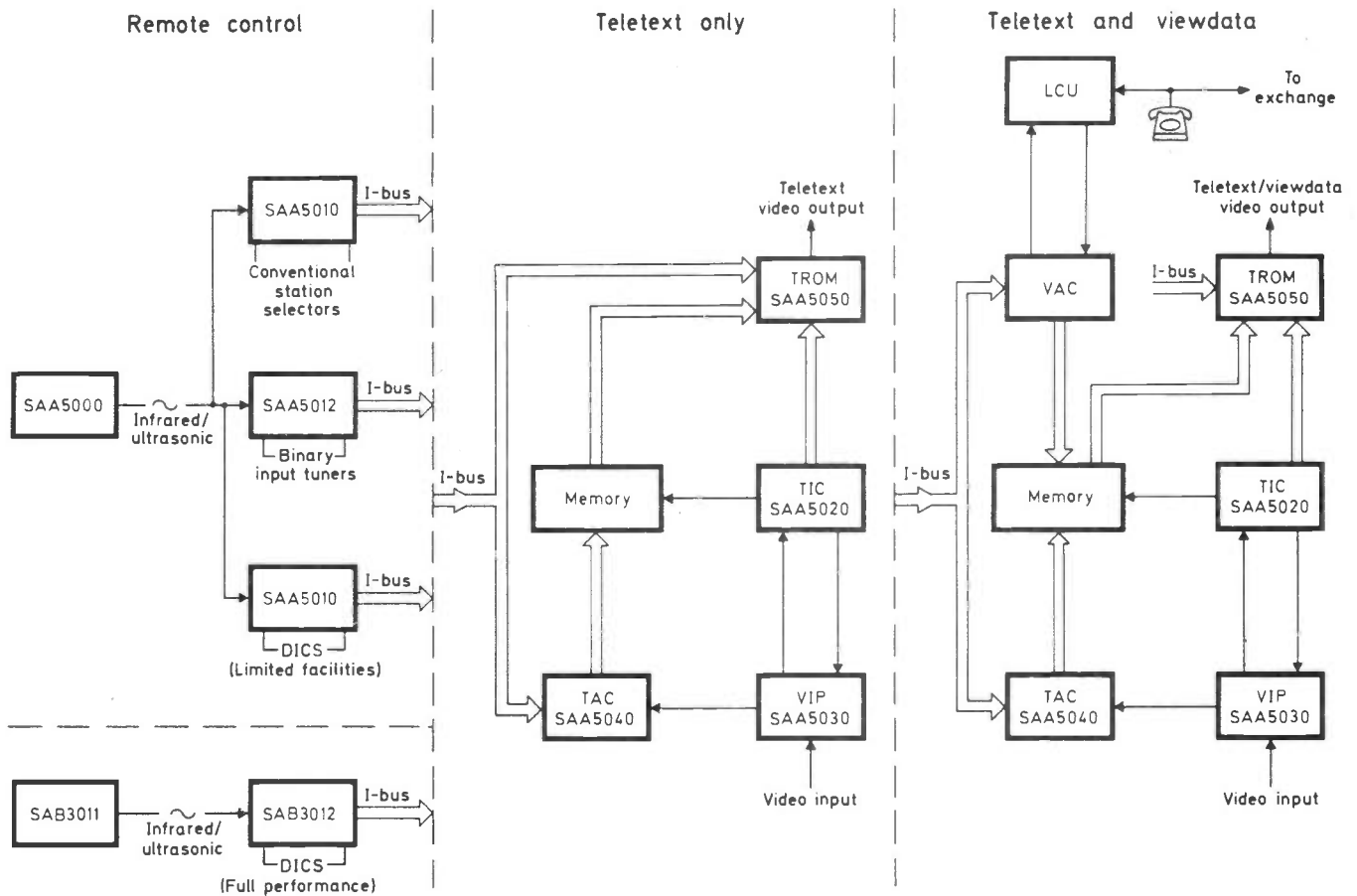


Fig. 1: The Mullard Multitext range of i.c.s.

fed into the page memory during the line as well as the field flyback period, giving rapid data refreshing.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

If, like me, you were brought up on the acoustic gramophone and are still addicted to the sound of those days, or if you simply like old recordings and are interested in the vast history of recording and broadcasting past, then a new publication, *Sounds Vintage*, will intrigue you. The first issue, dated January-February, has been published and details can be obtained from 28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex.

And what's this? A little book entitled *Radio Repair - Questions and Answers* by our very own Les Lawry-Johns, 88 pages, available from Newnes-Butterworths, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent or through booksellers. You know what to expect: plenty of practical guidance on what to do about what goes wrong with radio receivers.

SERVICE BRIEFS

Thorn point out that the copper patterns used on many of their standard TV receiver printed boards have been revised to enable automatic component insertion equipment to be used in assembling the boards. The revised boards have a distinctive appearance, with straight lines instead of curves for the copper patterns, but remain as direct replacements for the earlier versions of the boards. Thorn are making increasing use of computer-controlled automatic component insertion equipment in the interests of maximum product reliability and manufacturing efficiency - the machines are capable of inserting upwards of 11,000 components an hour.

The TDA2590Q sync separator/line generator i.c. used in the Philips/Pye G11 chassis has now been replaced by

the later type TDA2591Q. This is a direct replacement and will be supplied under the same service code number.

NEW RECEIVERS

Two interesting smaller screen colour receivers are being added to the Decca range. The CN701 is a 14in. transportable which was designed and is being produced at Decca's Bridgnorth plant. It features a mains-isolated switch-mode power supply, and should be available from next month. The four-station pushbutton channel selector has three preset positions while the fourth, which uses the Decca Varitone facility, allows rapid tuning to a local station when the CN701 is being used away from home. There's an earphone socket, and integral aerial. The CN701 uses the new 70 series chassis. The other Decca set, Model CP897, is a stylish 16in. receiver using a version of the 80 series chassis.

The latest addition to the Sony range is the 14in. Model KV1400UB, which incorporates the new "Trinitron Plus" tube, said to give clearer, sharper pictures. There's a recessed carrying handle, an earpiece, and touch sensor controls. A channel is set aside for use with VCRs. The recommended retail price is £329.

NEW VIDEO TRANSISTORS

The latest range of video transistors announced by Mullard features a new encapsulation, type TO202, with built in heat tab to provide cooler operation. The BF857/858/859 are for use in class A circuits and have a power rating of 2W at 25°C and collector-base voltage ratings of 160V, 250V and 300V respectively. The BF869/870 comprise an npn/pnp pair for use in class B output circuits. Both have a power rating of 1.6W, with collector-base voltage ratings of 250V and -250V respectively.

Letters

CRT REACTIVATOR SUGGESTION

The following tip may be of interest to others who build their own simple c.r.t. reactivators. In most designs a 15W pygmy bulb is connected in series with the grid of the c.r.t., lighting up to indicate that grid current is flowing. The reactivator can be made smaller and more compact however if the circuit shown in Fig. 1 is used in place of the pygmy bulb. This consists of a neon (LP1) and series resistor (R2) across another resistor (R1) through which the grid current flows. With grid current flowing, the voltage developed across R1 will result in the neon flashing: as the current and the voltage across R1 increase, so the neon glows brighter.

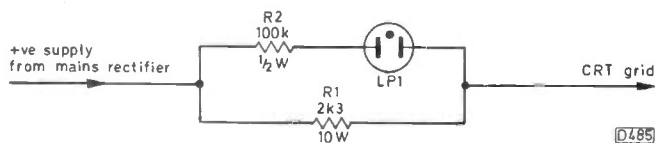


Fig. 1: This alternative to using a 15W pygmy bulb in a c.r.t. reactivator leads to a more compact design.

I've used this circuit for several months now and find that the success rate using it is just as good as with the conventional bulb circuit. The neon I used was a spare one for the GEC touch tuner head (Vitality type 3L). The value of R1 was made up by using a couple of RS 4.7k Ω , 5W resistors connected in parallel. *S. J. Vasey, Hayling Island, Hants.*

YOUR PROBLEMS SOLVED

In the February *Your Problems Solved* you comment on the trouble of pincushion distortion at the top and bottom of the picture on a Grundig Model 5011. This fault can occur when C475 (0.27 μ F) changes value – it tunes the north-south pincushion distortion correction transducer, and must be of the exact value. On some sets it's made up of two capacitors in parallel, only one of which may have drifted out of tolerance. *G. E. Crownshaw, Sheffield.*

REPLACEMENT LINE DRIVER

A Sonar 77 monochrome portable (Model P12, SIC6) came our way recently with the fault sound but no raster. The culprit turned out to be the line driver transistor Q403, which was type NT092ET. This had us beat for a replacement at first, but we eventually found that a BC337 did the job. We hope this information may be of help to others. *E. K. Meldram, Blythe, Northumberland.*

Editorial comment: The BC337, used in Thorn and Philips portables, should work in most monochrome portables.

THE DECCA THAT ATE RECTIFIERS

I'm sure there are many other readers who, like myself, play a further game of "test case" with the queries discussed in *Your Problems Solved* – comparing our own solutions with those suggested.

In the February issue there was a query about a Decca 30 series set that ate h.t. rectifiers and 3.9 Ω surge limiting resistors. A further point worth checking is one that a careful engineer may never come across but is nevertheless quite a common self-inflicted problem for the unwary. The rear edge of the power supply/sound panel is located between pairs of pressed out metal tabs on the chassis frame. If the panel is allowed to rest on the top tab when refitted, instead of between the tabs, the insulation between a passing h.t. track and the chassis frame is merely a coat of varnish. Need I say more?!

Peter Sargent, Chester.

CONVERTING THE PHILIPS N1502

You may be interested to hear of our experiments in modifying a Philips N1502 VCR to give two hours' playing time. A new servo head (K7a on diagram) was obtained from Philips Service and fitted on to the same support plate as the existing servo head, but at 180° to it – see Fig. 2. A small piece of aluminium was shaped to hold the new servo head on the flanged edge of the support plate – an adjusting slot was cut into the plate.

With the new servo head connected in series with the original one, and the machine running at half speed, there was found to be insufficient drive to the sample gate of the ramp generator module (U216) via the sync head amplifier in U217. Therefore a simple amplifier, shown in Fig. 3, was constructed and mounted on spacers on the heatsink between the motor drive transistors.

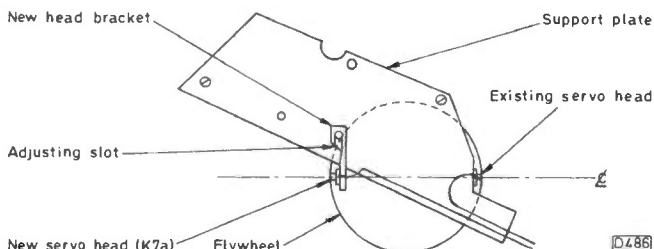


Fig. 2: Philips N1502 conversion to give two hours' playing time – fitting the extra servo head and bracket.

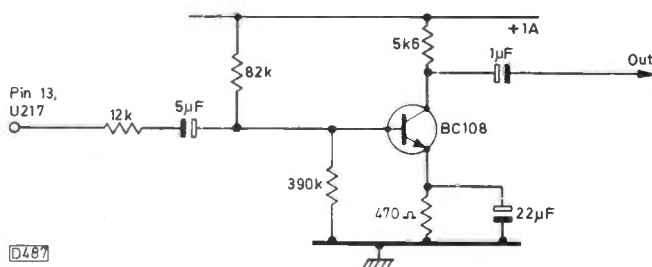


Fig. 3: Circuit of the additional amplifier.

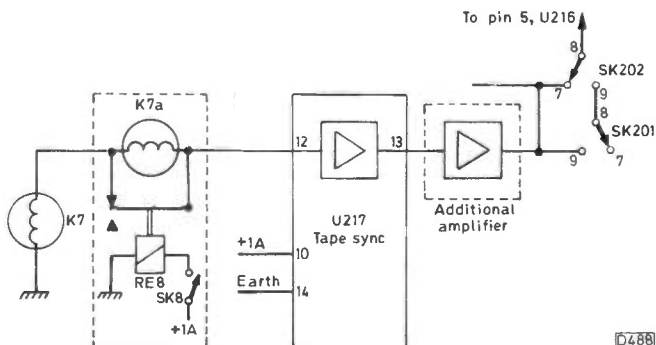
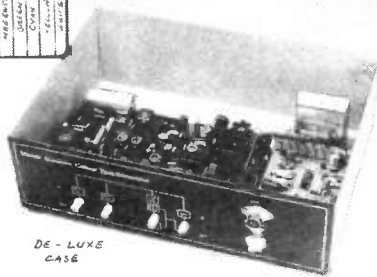


Fig. 4: Connections to the extra servo head and amplifier.

MANOR SUPPLIES

COLOUR BAR GENERATOR

plus CROSS HATCH KIT (Mk. 4)



DE-LUXE CASE

- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars, all R-Y, B-Y and Lum. Combinations.
- ★ Plus cross hatch grey scale, peak white and black levels.
- ★ Push button controls, small, compact battery operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s. on colour bar P.C.B.

PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH KIT £35.00 + 8% VAT + £1.00 P/Packing.

CASES, ALUMINIUM £2.40, DE-LUXE £4.80, BATT. HOLDERS £1.50. ADD 8% VAT TO ALL PRICES!

ALSO THE MK3 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT FOR ADDITION TO MANOR SUPPLIES CROSS HATCH UNITS. £25.00 + £1.00 p.p. CASE EXTRA £1.40. BATT. HOLDERS £1.50. ADD 8% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

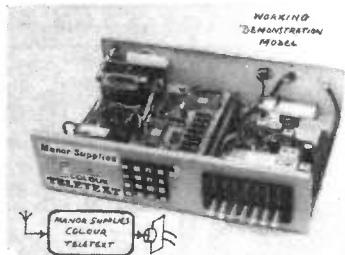
- ★★ Kits include drilled P.C. board, with full circuit data, assembly and setting up instructions.
- ★★ All special parts such as coils and modulator supplied complete and tested, ready for use.
- ★★ Designed to professional standards.
- ★★ Demonstration models at 172 West End Lane, NW6.
- ★★ Every kit fully guaranteed.

MK4 DE LUXE (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED £58.00 + 8% VAT + £1.20 P/Packing.

ALTERNATIVE MAINS SUPPLY KIT £5.28 + 8% VAT + 65p P/P. VHF MODULATOR (CH1 to 4) FOR OVERSEAS £3.50. INFORMATION ON VIDEO TAKE-OFF FOR C.C.T.V.

MANOR SUPPLIES TELETEXT KIT (incl TEXAS DECODER). Full facilities in colour. External unit. AE input to set. Write or call for further information. See working demonstration model! Easy to build and results guaranteed for every completed unit.

Texas XM11 Decoder £130.00 p.p. £1.00.
Auxiliary Units. £88.00 p.p. £1.50
De-Luxe Case £14.80 p.p. £1.00.
Add 12½% VAT. Separate Price List for Individual Units available.



Changes from 'Teletext to picture without switching aerials.

Armchair control of Teletext and T.V. stations.



15½" x 10" x 3½"

COLOUR, UHF & TELEVISION SPARES

NEW 'TELEVISION' COLOUR RECEIVER PROJECT PARTS BEING SUPPLIED. SEND OR PHONE FOR LIST (FUTURE TECHNICAL ADVICE & SERVICE FOR M.S. CUSTOMERS).

NEW SAW FILTER IF AMPLIFIER PLUS TUNER COMPLETE AND TESTED FOR SOUND & VISION £28.50 p.p. 95p.

T.V. PORTABLE PROJECT PARTS AVAILABLE. SEND OR PHONE FOR LIST. WORKING MODEL ON VIEW AT 172 WEST END LANE, NW6.

TV TEST GENERATOR UHF MODULATOR £3.50 p.p. 35p.*

CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, AERIAL INPUT TYPE, INCL. T.V. SYNC AND UHF MODULATOR. BATTERY OPERATED. ALSO GIVES PEAK WHITE & BLACK LEVELS. CAN BE USED FOR ANY SET £11.00 + 45p. p.p.* (ALUM. CASE £2.00 p.p. 75p.*). COMPLETE TESTED UNITS, READY FOR USE (DE LUXE CASE) £20.80 p.p. £1.00.* ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE KIT £2.90 p.p. 30p.*

UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £16.80 (ALSO VHF VERSION* ALUM CASE £1.40, DE-LUXE CASE £4.80 p.p. £1.00.)

CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT £19.80 p.p. £1.30*

"TELEVISION" COLOUR SET PROJECT (1974) SPARE PARTS STILL AVAILABLE.

SPECIAL OFFER I.F. Panel, leading British maker, similar design to "Television" panel. Now in use as alternative inc. circuit and connection data, checked and tested on colour £14.80 p.p. 95p.

STABILISER UNITS, "add on" kit for either 40V or 20V, £2.80 p.p. 35p.

PHILIPS 210 or 300 Series IF Panels £2.50 p.p. £1.00.

PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.00 p.p. 65p.

PHILIPS 19TG 170 Series Timebase Panels £2.50 p.p. 90p.

BUSH A823 (A807) Decoder Panel £7.50 p.p. £1.00.

BUSH A823 SCAN CONTROL PANEL £2.50 p.p. 75p.

BUSH 161 TIMEBASE PANEL A634 £3.80 p.p. 90p.

GEC 2010 SERIES TIME BASE PANEL £1.00 p.p. 85p.

GEC 2040 Surplus Panels, ex-rental. Decoder £5.00 p.p. 90p.

GEC 2040 Convergence Control Panel £2.50 p.p. 90p.

DECCA CTV25 Single Stand. IF Panel £3.80 p.p. 65p.

DECCA Colour T.V. Thyristor Power Supply. HT, LT etc. £3.80 p.p. 95p.

BUSH TV 300 portable Panel incl. circuit £5.00 p.p. 95p.

BUSH TV 312 IF Panel (Single I.C.) incl. circuit £5.00 p.p. 65p.

BUSH Mains Stabilised Power Supply Unit 6V & 9V. £4.80 p.p. 85p

BUSH TV Portable Eleven Volt Stab. Power Supply Unit £3.80 p.p. £1.00.

PYE 697 Line T.B. P.C.B. for spares, £1.50 p.p. £1.00.

MULLARD AT1022 Colour Scan Coils £6.00 p.p. £1.20, AT1023/05 Convergence Yoke £2.50 p.p. 85p, AT1025/06 Blue Lat. 75p p.p.35p, Delay Lines, DL1E 90p, DL20, DL50 £3.50 p.p. 75p.

PHILIPS G6 single standard convergence panel, incl. 16 controls, switches etc., and circuits £3.75 p.p. 85p, or incl. yoke, £5.00. G8 Decoder panels salvaged £3.80. Decoder panels for spares £1.80 p.p. 85p.

VARICAP, Mullard ELC1043/05 UHF tuner £5.50, G.I. type (equiv. 1043/05) £3.50 p.p. 35p. Control units, 3PSN £1.25, 4PSN £1.50, 5PSN £1.80, Special offer 6PSN £1.00, 7PSN De Luxe £2.80 p.p. 35p. TAA 55N 50p p.p. 15p. Salv. UHF varicap tuners £1.50 p.p. 35p.

BUSH "Touch Tune" assembly, incl. circuit £5.00 p.p. 75p.

VHF, ELC 1042 £5.80, p.p. 35p, on Pye P.C.B. £5.80 p.p. 85p.

VARICAP UHF/VHF ELC 2000S £8.50 p.p. 65p.

UHF/625 Tuners, many different types in stock. Lists available. UHF tuners transisted. incl. s/m drive, £2.85; Mullard 4 position push button £2.50, 6 position push-button £4.50 p.p. 90p. AE ISOL 30p p.p. 20p.

TRANSISTORISED 625 IF for T.V., sound, tested. £6.80 p.p. 65p.

PHILIPS 625 IF Panel incl. circuit 50p p.p. 65p.

TBA "Q" I.C.s. 480, 530, 540, £1.60, 270, 560C, 920 £2.40 p.p. 25p

HELICAL POTS, 100K. 4 for £1.20 p.p. 20p.

RBM 774 250R Mains Droppers, four for £1.00 p.p. 35p.

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. New guar. p.p. 85p.

BUSH 145 to 186SS series £6.95

BUSH, MURPHY A816 series £8.50

DECCADR 121/123,

20/24, MS1700, 2001, 2401 £6.80

DECCA MS2000, 2400 £5.80

FERG., HMV, MARCONI,

ULTRA 900, 950, Mk. 1 £5.90

950II, 1400, 1500, 1590 £5.90

GEC 2000, 2047 series, etc. £6.80

INDESIT 20/24EGB £6.80

ITT/KB VC2 to 53, 100, 200, 300 £6.80

MURPHY 1910 to 2417 series £6.95

PHILIPS 19TG121 to 19TG156 £5.80

PHILIPS 19TG170, 210, 300 £6.80

PYE 368, 169, 769 series £6.80

PYE 40, 67 series (36 to 55) £5.80

PAM, INVICTA, EKCO,

FERRANTI equivalents as above.

SOBELL 1000 series £6.80

STELLA 1043/2149 £6.80

THORN MONO SCAN COILS (850 to 1500) £2.80 p.p. 85p.

THORN 850 Time Base Panel. Dual Standard 50p p.p. 80p.

THORN 950 3 Stick Tray £2.40 p.p. 50p. Others available.

6-3V CRT Boost Transformers £3.20 p.p. 75p., Auto type £1.80 p.p. 45p.

SPECIAL OFFERS

BUSH TV 125 to 139 £2.80

GEC 448/452 £1.50

KB VCI, VCII (003) £2.80

MURPHY 849 to 939 £2.80

SOBELL 195, 282 to 8 £1.50

MANY OTHERS STILL AVAILABLE

COLOUR LOPTS p.p. £1.00.

BUSH CTV 25 Mk3 £8.20

BUSH 182 to 1122 etc. £9.80

MURPHY Equivalents £9.80

DECCA "Bradford"

(state Model No. etc) ... £7.80

GEC 2028, 2040 £9.20

ITT CVC 5 to 9 £5.80

PYE 691, 693, 697 £17.80

PHILIPS G6 SS or DS £17.80

PHILIPS G8 £8.50

THORN 8500 £10.80

CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES

THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE NOT NORMALLY ADVERTISED

MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6.

(Near W. Hampstead tube stn: 28, 159 Bus Routes) 01-794 8751

Mail Order: 64 GOLOERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11.

PLEASE ADD 12½% VAT TO PRICES (EXCEPT * 8%)

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

Start training TODAY and make sure you are qualified to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialist training so essential to success.

ICS, the world's most experienced home study college has helped thousands of people to move up into higher paid jobs - and they can do the same for you.

Fill in the coupon below and find out how!

There is a wide range of courses to choose from, including:

City and Guilds Certificates:-

Telecommunications Technicians, Radio, TV and Electronics Technicians, Electrical Installation Work, Technical Communications, Radio Amateur, MPT General Radio Communications Certificate.

Diploma Courses:-

Electronic Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Radio, TV, Audio Engineering, Servicing and Maintenance. (inc. Colour TV) New Self-Build Radio Courses with Free Kits.

Colour TV Servicing

Technicians trained in TV Servicing are in constant demand. Learn all the techniques you need to service Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study courses which are approved by a leading manufacturer.

The ICS Guarantee

If you are studying for an examination, ICS will guarantee coaching until you are successful - at no extra cost.

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

I am interested in.....
 Name.....
 Address.....
 Phone No:.....

ICS International Correspondence Schools,
 Dept. F285, Intertext House,
 LONDON SW8 4UJ. Tel 622 9911

(all hours)

ARE YOU IN THE DARK?.. ABOUT OUR COLOUR T.V. PANEL EXCHANGE REPAIR SERVICE

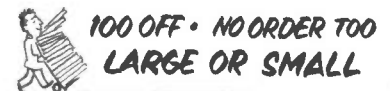


FULL RANGE OF
 THORN · RBM · PHILIPS
 PYE · INVICTA · GEC
 DECCA · TELPRO
 AND MANY OTHER MAKES

90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL REPAIRS
 SAME DAY POSTAL SERVICE

We employ a large skilled Staff, who utilise some of the most sophisticated Test equipment available, inclusive of AUTOMATIC FAULT FINDING COMPUTERS together with specially designed SERVICING JIGS which in short means to you :-

HIGH QUALITY REPAIRS - AT LOW COST



SEND FOR PRICE LIST

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
 BLOCK DISCOUNTS FOR TRADE CONTRACTS

Campbell Electronics Ltd.

Factory Unit E5, Halesfield 23, Telford - Shropshire - TF7 4QX
 Telephone: Telford (0952) 584373, Ext. 2. Telex 35191 Chamcon

SOUTHERN IRELAND DEALERS

We are the largest stockists in the south of Ireland of clean used T.V. sets.

PYE - BUSH - PHILIPS - FERGUSON - KORTING DECCA ETC.

UHF/VHF Mono from **£15.00** each

Colour from **£120**

All Sets Tested & Cabinets Polished.

Over 2,000 sets in stock.

Visit our warehouse and see for yourself.

Fresh Stocks Weekly.

Delivery can be arranged.

T.V. WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

E.D.I. House, Kylemore Park West Industrial Estate, Dublin 10. Tel. 364139 or 791995.

Also at:- Unit B, 2, Beasley St., off Watercourse Rd., Cork. Tel: 504412.

SEMICONDUCTORS	BF167	23p	IN4002	5p	BARGAIN PAKS	A27	3 x C108D	120p	
AC1278	18p	BF173	20p	IN4004	5p	PK No. ALL FULL SPEC.	A28	25 x IS44 or 941	70p
AC176	18p	BF180	28p	IN4005	7p	A1	5 x 741 B PH	80p	
AC187	18p	BF181/4	28p	IN4006	7p	A2	4 x 555 B PH	100p	
AD181	35p	BF184/5	8p	IN4007	7p	A3	25 x AA118	75p	
AD182	35p	BF187	15p	2N705	12p	A4	5 x AC128	75p	
AL113	120p	BF200	28p	2N1304	40p	A5	2 x AD181 or 182	80p	
ASV88	82p	BF257/8	28p	2N1305	30p	A6	25 x BAX13	70p	
AJ110	175p	BF258	20p	2N3053	20p	A7	5 x BB105A or B	70p	
AJ113	210p	BF259	32p	2N3054	40p	A8	5 x BC117 or 118	60p	
BC107/8	8p	BF337	28p	2N3055	40p	A9	10 x BC132	80p	
BC108	8p	BT106	110p	2N3819	21p	A10	10 x BC147, 8 or 8	70p	
BC147/8	8p	BU205	180p	2N4443	80p	A11	10 x BC172	65p	
BC148	8p	BU208	180p	LINEAR I.C.'s		A12	10 x BC182, 3 or 4	70p	
BC157/8	8p	BU208A	175p	LM380M	85p	A13	10 x BC204	50p	
BC159	8p	ME340	43p	LM1303	140p		Crossed Leads	50p	
BC182/L	8p	ME520	43p	MC1310PQ	120p	A14	10 x BC212, 3 or 4	70p	
BC182/L	8p	OA95	7p	MC1330P	75p	A15	5 x BC201 or 303	110p	
BC184/L	8p	OA200	7p	MC1357P	120p	A16	10 x BC547, 8 or 8	110p	
BC212/L	8p	OC28	88p	78003N	170p	A17	10 x BCY70	110p	
BC213/L	8p	OC35	78p	78013N	130p	A18	3 x BD115	110p	
BC214/L	8p	OC201	72p	78023N	130p	A19	2 x BD99A or GA	110p	
BCY70	14p	R208B	170p	78033N	170p	A20	3 x BF180, 1 or 5	70p	
BCY71/2	14p	R2010B	170p	SN78227N	110p	A21	5 x BF198	80p	
BD131/2	35p	TIP28/30	38p	SN78668N	90p	A22	4 x BF324	80p	
BD135/6	35p	TIP31A	38p	TAA821AX1	185p	A23	4 x BF880	75p	
BD137	35p	TIP32A	46p	TBA120S	75p	A24	5 x BF950 or 52	75p	
BD138/9	35p	TIP41A	81p	TBA750	180p	A25	5 x BSK18 or 20	85p	
BD140	35p	TIP42A	82p	TBA800	80p	A26	10 x BY127	80p	
BF115	18p	IN4001	8p						

Min. order £2.00 P&P 30p. PLEASE ADD 12.5% VAT.
 S.A.E. FOR LISTS, WHOLESALE AND INDUSTRIAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME
K & A DISTRIBUTORS, 52 Barkby Road, Syston, Leicestershire LE7 8AF TEL: 0533 609391

The stop-motion switch fitted on the N1502 was commandeered to select either normal or half normal speed, as the stop motion facility is not available on this machine. The associated relay was disconnected from the printed circuit board and moved to the new amplifier board mentioned above. Where possible, the existing wiring was employed to connect up the stop-motion switch and relay. The new servo head was wired into the main servo panel (20) by breaking into the printed circuit at the input pin 12 of U217. The amplifier was connected into the printed circuit from pin 13 of U217. With the machine running in the record mode, an oscilloscope was connected to point B32 (pin 3 of U220) and the new servo head was carefully adjusted to give minimum ripple on the output waveform.

It's worth noting that transistor TS202 was found to run warmer than usual. This was overcome by reducing the diameter of pulley 195 to half its original size so that the motor voltage, during record or play mode, returned to its design figure. This means of course that when the VCR is operated at the original higher speed the voltage applied to transistor TS202 and the one inside the tape servo will be higher than normal. No problems have been experienced however with this additional modification on two machines that have incorporated it.

Clifford Springer, Clifford Radio and Television, Bristol.

THE PROBLEM OF GRID EMISSION

Your contributor Mike Phelan is without doubt correct concerning the possibilities of damage due to grid emission in power output pentodes, particularly where a high-value grid leak resistor is used in a circuit employing a high mutual-conductance valve such as the PL802 (40mA/V). In the case in question however the argument is not likely to apply.

The two most common chassis using the PL802 are the Pye and GEC hybrid ones. In the Pye chassis there's a 4.7M Ω resistor (R352) from the control grid to chassis. There's another much lower resistance d.c. path to chassis however – via R351, R201, R201A, RV14 (say half) R202 and R312, i.e. the d.c. restorer/brightness control network, the total resistance of this path being of the order of 370-380k Ω . The GEC chassis uses a similar arrangement, with no high-value chassis-connected resistor being present. So reducing the value of the 4.7M Ω resistor in the Pye chassis would offer no improvement in insuring against grid emission effects – impairment of definition is immediately evident however. R352 is surely there simply as insurance cover against the bias network mentioned above going open-circuit – there are other d.c. returns incidentally, e.g. via the beam limiter transistor.

John S. Charles, Sheffield.

OVERRIDING THE G6's COLOUR KILLER

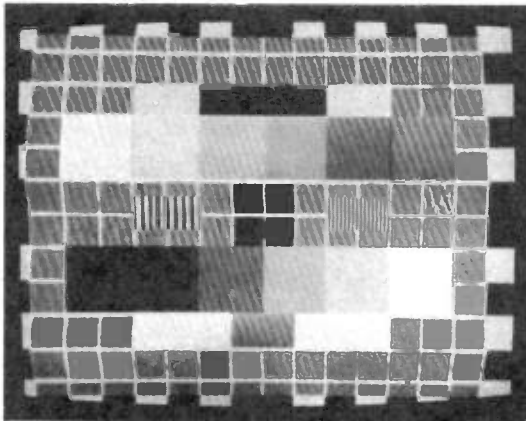
The information on decoder alignment given by Mike Phelan in his article on renovating colour receivers has proved most useful. It's stated however that before carrying out alignment on the Philips G6 chassis the colour killer should be overridden by removing the PCC85 on the decoder panel. This action may be o.k. for quick checks when investigating no colour symptoms. It also renders the a.c.c. circuit inoperative however, resulting in a fully saturated colour bar display regardless of the setting of the user control. This makes adjustment of the reference signal phase etc. difficult. The correct way to override the colour killer on this chassis is to short the junction of R7198/R7199 to chassis.

Paul C. Coles, St. Austell, Cornwall.

next month in

TELEVISION

● COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR



Intended as a low-cost means of checking the performance of colour receivers, the pattern provided consists of a castellated border, white crosshatch background, colour bars, a grey scale, frequency gratings, letterbox and colour fit pattern. Apart from the sync pulse generator chip, inexpensive i.c.s are used throughout. Easy to construct on the boards which will be available. A particularly useful item for the engineer dealing with colour sets without a scope.

● THE RANK TELETXT RECEIVER

The first commercially available teletext receiver was the BC6333 from Rank, which incorporates a Tifax module. R. Fisher describes the technicalities of the receiver.

● SERVICING FEATURES

Service Notebook. S. Simon with line timebase faults and how to interpret the symptoms. A more than usually harassed Les Lawry-Johns. And some notes on the G11 from Larry Ingram.

**PLUS ALL THE
REGULAR FEATURES**

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

TO.....
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the MAY issue of TELEVISION (50p), on sale April 17th, and continue every month until further notice.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

Send in the Clowns

Les Lawry-Johns

YOU'VE probably gathered that we have some comical and sometimes strange characters in our neck of the woods. They keep on coming. Take Mr. Black for instance. Just about knee high to a grasshopper, but oh so aggressive.

"I want to see you" was his friendly greeting almost before he came through the door. "You know who I am."

"Of course Mr. Grey, I remember you well. How's your wife?"

"My name is Black and my wife is hopping mad, just like I am. I wouldn't like to be in your shoes if she cops alongside you."

So I had two hopping mad people on my hands and wondered why. I didn't have to wonder long.

"You repaired our set a few months ago and charged us through the nose just like all you people do and now it's gone again. Didn't make a very good job of it, did you?"

So saying he thrust a bill under my nose. It was dated eight months earlier and stated that a BT106 had been replaced along with a 3·15A fuse, convergence set up, etc. Charge, £5·60 plus 70p VAT.

"Six pounds thirty chucked down the drain. My missus went through the roof when it went off last night, and I got the blame. She's down the town now. Shouldn't be surprised if she hasn't gone to the advice brewrow like she did when the kettle blew up."

"Did they advise her to put water in it next time?" I asked, with genuine concern.

"Never mind about the kettle. What are you going to do about our telly?"

"Nothing. It's your set, not mine. It's up to you what you do. If you think it's so unreliable, what about a nice new one?"

We had a few words after that. Something about fifteen rounds and a duel at dawn, but it didn't amount to much. When he saw that I was not impressed with his aggression he dropped it like a cloak and the true reason for it emerged. He was scared stiff of his wife and would be glad of my co-operation to get her off his back.

Once this was obvious I was on his side. After all, when a bloke's wife is on the war path he needs all the help he can get. Don't we?

So we got the set in and had a look. Bush A823 or one of that ilk. Anyway, it was one of those with thermal cutout wirewounds as the load resistors of the three colour output transistors on the top of the decoder panel. I wasn't interested in the exact type, more in the fact that all three wirewounds were sprung open.

"What have you done Mr. Black?" I accused him.

"Me? I ain't done nothing. What's happened? Is it finished? She'll do her nut. Oh my gowd." Mr. Black looked bleak.

I wasn't feeling all that happy either. If all three resistors had overheated at the same time, all three must have been taken down to chassis at the same time. All three BF337 amplifiers bottomed at the same time? What was common? Well, one possibility was absence of pulses to operate the feedback clamps, since with no clamp action the three RGB amplifiers are biased hard on. The pulses do sometimes get lost due to a faulty connection in plug 3Z. The pulses were

there however. So what then? The tube? Oh no! Black day at bad rock, or bad day at black rock. More like picnic at hanging rock.

"All three Mr. Black. Not just one, not just two, but all three." Let him suffer too. I reached for the soldering iron.

"What are you going to do Les?" queried a now friendly Mr. Black.

"I'm going to solder them up and see what happens, 'cause I can't see why they all went together unless the tube's bugged or just messed about a bit."

On went the set and on came the picture. No trouble.

"Looks all right to me" said Mr. Black, his face still white.

I refitted the back cover and reflected upon the situation.

"Leave the set here for a few hours Mr. Black, and if it's all right it will prove my theory that there's a disturbing influence in your house causing peaks in the mains voltage and making things go wrong. Like the kettle and this, you see?"

"Must be my missus. I'll tell her that things will go better if no one gets excited."

So far so good. It hasn't happened since. If it was the tube, I wonder what would have happened if the earth returns and the spark gaps had not been in place and in order. A little more than sprung springs I fancy.

Mr. Bakewell's Pye

We had to do some service calls on people who for some reason or the other were unable to bring their sets in. Mr. Bakewell was the first, and of course it just had to be a Pye 691 which had given long and valiant service but which is now nearing retirement age. The list of complaints about the set looked a bit formidable, but we plodded on through.

First it didn't work at all. Blown fuse. Short from top cap of PY500 to chassis. Shorted 0·47 μ F boost capacitor on line output transformer. No trouble. PY500 worse for wear. With both replaced, picture came on but with fault number two. Picture going yellow intermittently, which was blue drop out.

Check blue PCL84 base contacts and print. Solder up all suspect joints and rock valve. No results. Blue drive plug not making good contact in socket? Plug o.k. Tap tube base socket. Blue drops out with each tap. Clean up tube socket and pins. No more blue drop out.

Fault number three. Poor line hold. Turn up power unit. Reference pulse integrating resistor R203 (47k Ω) turned to powder. Makes one wonder how there had been any line hold at all. Lucky this time: it often goes very low and blows the discriminator diodes. Everything o.k. Goodbye Mr. Bakewell. The next one was Mr. Winder the clockmaker.

Another Oldie

Another aged set, but good. An ITT CVC2. Dead. Not really, as the valve heaters were glowing merrily enough.

Up on the top left there's a group of four fuses, and nearby is a wirewound surge limiter to the h.t. rectifier. Resistor open-circuit. We just happened to have a 6.8Ω 10W with us, so in it went. The grey scale looked a bit dicey, and Mr. Winder said it varied over the evening. The red PCL84 seemed cooler than the other two, so we put in another and this seemed to do the trick. Not being sure, we said we'd call back later to confirm that it had. It had.

Two down, one to go. We thought. It didn't work out like that.

Mrs. Liquorish

Go on. Laugh. There's more than one in the book. As true as I'm standing here waiting for this bus. Anyway . . . some weeks previously we had fitted a new line output transformer to the lady's Bush TV181S, due to a breakdown of insulation between the overwind and the yoke – not the DY802 heater winding this time. Now she'd phoned to say there was some sparking on the same side. In the event the transformer was not at fault. It was no more than a defective print contact to the PY88 base. Clean up, tidy up, no trouble. "I wonder if you could find time to call next door as they are new in this area and their set has broken down." Time was pressing but being a kind hearted cove I graciously consented to take a quick look.

Help from Wellington

She was a pretty little thing but her set was a brute. A sloppy great red setter dog didn't help much either. With one foot in my tool box and another in the spares box he just stood there, tail wagging and barking his stupid head off as I struggled with the rear cover of the Decca Bradford.

"Push off you daft bugger" I bawled. "You're mucking up my whatsits." Kneeling down, I tugged at his feet and received a great wet tongue all over my face. Mrs. Lightfoot came to my aid and dragged Wellington out to the kitchen.

When she came back she told me that the cutout had cut out, or that was what her husband had said.

Armed with this information we checked for shorts and scored a bull's-eye straight away with a short from the top cap of the PY500 to chassis. Just like the Pye we thought. In this case the suspect capacitor is on the panel under the line output section, and is $0.22\mu\text{F}$ 1kV. Sure enough, a dead short. Our glory was short lived however.

Make sure there were no more shorts and switch on, pressing in the cutout which was still cut out you see. The valves lit up brightly and settled down. After a while the sound started to appear (sound) and the e.h.t. hissed away – but with sparks from the PY500. All off. Only one PY500 in box. Fit it and try again.

Up came the e.h.t., but with spitting around the e.h.t. connector cap. All off again. Clean around e.h.t. connector with silly stuff and try again. More hissing, this time from leads from top caps of PL509 and PY500 as they go down to the transformer. Not nice, rather brittle. Take all off, rake new leads from box and fit. E.H.T. now o.k., no hissing.

I was just leaning round to have a look at the screen when Wellington escaped from the kitchen and came lolloping straight across to me. Bash. I put my hand out to steady myself and touched the top caps of the PL509 and PY500. Ahhhhh! I toppled over and landed on the dog, who naturally didn't take kindly to my weight. He struggled, I struggled. Mrs. Lightfoot dashed forward to save the set toppling over as I got off the dog who cannoned into Mrs. L who bit the dust. Chaos and confusion continued for a few

seconds, but order was quickly restored and Wellington was put out to graze in the garden. I found two white burns on my hands, but otherwise no harm had been done.

We could now see what the screen looked like. Decidedly green. It then became normal, before reverting to green. Surely not a poor tube base contact again? No, this time it was the green preset control VR296: faint sparking could be seen under the wiper. I searched through the spares box, but nowhere could I find a $2k\Omega$ preset.

Not wishing to make a return visit, I decided to wire in two $1k\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}\text{W}$ resistors to simulate the preset set halfway, which was where it had been anyway. A slight touch up and Mrs. Lightfoot was satisfied. Er, that's to say she was satisfied with the picture, but if it was all the same to me could she have some sound?

I turned up the volume, but there was no trace of noise at all. My heart sank. Working on the timebases is one thing, access to the PCL82 audio output valve is another. Laying underneath the thing I could just about take some voltage readings – if I could remember the pin connections that is. I could remember that pin 7 is the screen grid and that this should have some h.t. on it. It didn't, although pin 6 (anode) did. My mind was by now becoming somewhat muddled. I could remember that it was a fairly high-value resistor, and I could see by the print where it lived. Did it die or was it killed?

"Mrs. Lightfoot. Would you turn the set off please?" She did. There were no shorts to chassis, so in went a $10k\Omega$ 1W resistor (should have been $12k\Omega$ but never mind).

With the set back on there was plenty of sound with no distortion and the cathode reading on pin 2 seemed normal. So we concluded that the resistor had just died after all.

Time to tidy up and bid farewell to Mrs. Liquorish, Mrs. Lightfoot and Wellington.

Back at the Ranch

After that lot you would think a little peace and quiet had been earned. Well maybe it had been earned, but we didn't get it. Mr. Goosey was waiting for me.

Now hang on just a second. This was not the Mr. Goosey that some years ago kept a pub called the Darnley Arms at Cobham (Kent). Oh no. You see, that Mr. Goosey had a next door neighbour called Mr. Gander. And what's more, Mr. Gander is still there.

Anyway, Mr. Goosey was waiting for me with his Philips G8.

"It's gone again. Same as it did before. What do you repair these sets with, dynamite?"

I managed a ghost of a smile at this dazzling display of wit. We had fitted a new tripler some months earlier, but doubted whether this was the cause of the trouble this time.

Anyway, off came the rear cover. The 3·15A mains input fuse was o.k., so the trouble was unlikely to be on the left side. Over to the right the 800mA fuse in the supply to the line timebase had gone.

Check for obvious shorts. None. Could be the tripler. Unhook it from the line output transformer. Hopefully stick in another fuse and switch on. Bonk. Not an immediate bonk, but a slightly delayed one. Leave the tripler off just in case, and remove the fuses from the supplies obtained from secondary windings on the transformer (saves checking the diodes etc.). Stick an ammeter across the fuse to see just what the overload is. 1·5A. Line output transistors warm when meter removed. Check transistor readings with base and emitter leads off. No leaks. Feeling sad now. Transistors could be breaking down under load, or

– continued on page 305

Servicing the Rank Z504 Scan Drive Panel

John Coombes

THE original version of the Rank A823 solid-state, 90° colour chassis was covered in some detail in a series of articles which appeared in the November 1977 – January 1978 issues of this magazine. Although the power consuming sections of the chassis – the line output stage, power supply unit and convergence circuitry – remained much the same in later versions, there were considerable differences elsewhere – a modified i.f./sound output panel, a two-chip decoder panel, and a new scan drive panel with almost entirely different sync and line generator circuitry. The i.f. panel calls for little comment, and the two-chip decoder panel was dealt with in an article in the March 1976 *Television*. One small correction to the latter is required: an all red, green or blue picture arises if the clamp diode in the channel concerned goes either short- or open-circuit. The purpose of the present article is to deal with the Z504 scan drive panel, whose circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It will be noticed that a much more conventional flywheel line sync/line oscillator circuit is used. In the sync separator department however a noise-cancelling circuit (5VT1/5VT3) was added, though this was later deleted. The field timebase is virtually identical to the original one: since different component reference numbers are used however, we shall have to go over this ground again here.

Field Timebase Faults

One of the most common faults is simply field collapse, due to a defective field output transistor (5VT9/10). Another common cause of this fault is failure of 5D12, 5D13 or 5C39, as a result of which there is no 40V supply to the field timebase. If these points are in order, it's worth checking the field scan balance control 6RV2 on the scan control panel, since this may have developed a dud spot. Another fairly common fault on this panel is intermittent loss of field scan due to a faulty connection at the base of the pincushion phase coil 6L20. Returning to the scan drive panel, a less common cause of field collapse is either 5D8 or 5D10 going open-circuit. If it's necessary to replace any of the diodes mentioned so far (5D8/10/12/13) it's better to use a BY206. Another possibility is a defunct field oscillator – the silicon controlled switch 5THY1. In this event however there will probably be a burn-up in the output stage. Note that voltage readings should not be taken around 5THY1 since this will stop the oscillator with the result just mentioned. So beware! If you suspect field oscillator failure, check the voltage at the emitter of the driver transistor 5VT7 – you should find about 1.4V here. It may be necessary to replace 5R47 and/or 5R48.

Lack of height is another fault which is not uncommon. Suspects are the field output transistors 5VT9 and 5VT10 (mainly the latter) and the driver transistor 5VT7 if the loss is not too severe. Where there is severe loss of height, check the bootstrap capacitor 5C35 which could be open-circuit, and the presets in case of dud spots. The presets can be cleaned, but it's best to replace them as necessary. Lack of height, maybe intermittent, can also be due to the pincushion amplitude control 6RV4 on the scan control panel.

If the customer's complaint is of teletext dots across the

top of the screen, check the setting of the midpoint control 5RV4 before making checks for lack of height. The adjustment is simple: measure the voltage at pin 4 of 5Z1, which should be about 40V, divide by two then add two, e.g. 22V, and adjust 5RV4 to obtain this voltage at pin 2 of 5Z4.

The setting of 5RV4 and the condition of the field output transistors are also the suspects in the event of foldover.

The field charging capacitors 5C24 and 5C25 are suspect where the fault is poor linearity. 5C24 has been found to cause intermittent height/linearity variations on occasion. Another suspect is the field linearity preset 5RV3, particularly where the fault is intermittent. The diode (5D5) in the field charging circuit can be responsible for many different symptoms: the most common however is poor linearity, with bottom cramping and expansion at the top of the screen. The driver transistor 5VT7 is also suspect when this fault is present.

Intermittent field bounce can occur when the 40V reservoir capacitor 5C39 is defective. This can sometimes be observed visually, when white goo oozes from the side of the capacitor. Another suspect for this fault is the bootstrap capacitor 5C35.

In the event of field jitter, check the setting and condition of the field hold preset control 5RV1. The field oscillator SCS 5THY1 can cause this trouble. More likely however is a fault in the main power supply – a faulty thyristor 8THY1 or trigger diac 8D3. Make sure that 8R13 is the later value (1kΩ).

Lack of field sync can be due to the sync separator transistor 5VT2. In some sets the differentiating network 5C17/5R20 was omitted. Check whether these components are present when intermittent field roll is experienced – especially in areas where there is co-channel interference. The noise-cancelling circuitry – 5VT1/3 and associated components – was omitted in later production, with 5VT2's emitter taken direct to chassis.

Line Timebase Faults

On the line timebase side, probably the most common fault is no e.h.t. due to the line driver transistor 5VT12 going short-circuit. In this event the 2A fuse 8F1 will blow of course. 5VT12 has also been known to go short-circuit collector-to-base, producing the same symptom (no e.h.t.) with damage to its base resistor 5R51. In the event of 5VT12 failing again a few days later, check the driver transformer damping components 5C40/5R54. The capacitor sometimes goes open-circuit, while the wirewound resistor may well be dry-jointed (it gets very hot). Two capacitors in this area can be responsible for no line drive – sometimes intermittent – the electrolytic decoupler 5C31 and 5C42.

Over-voltage protection is provided by 5D14, 5D7 and 5VT8. 5D14 rectifies the line flyback pulses, developing a positive voltage across 5C43. If the amplitude of the flyback pulses is excessive, this voltage will rise sufficiently to switch on 5D7, which then turns 5VT8 on, killing the line oscillator. A defective trigger diode (5D7) can cause false tripping.

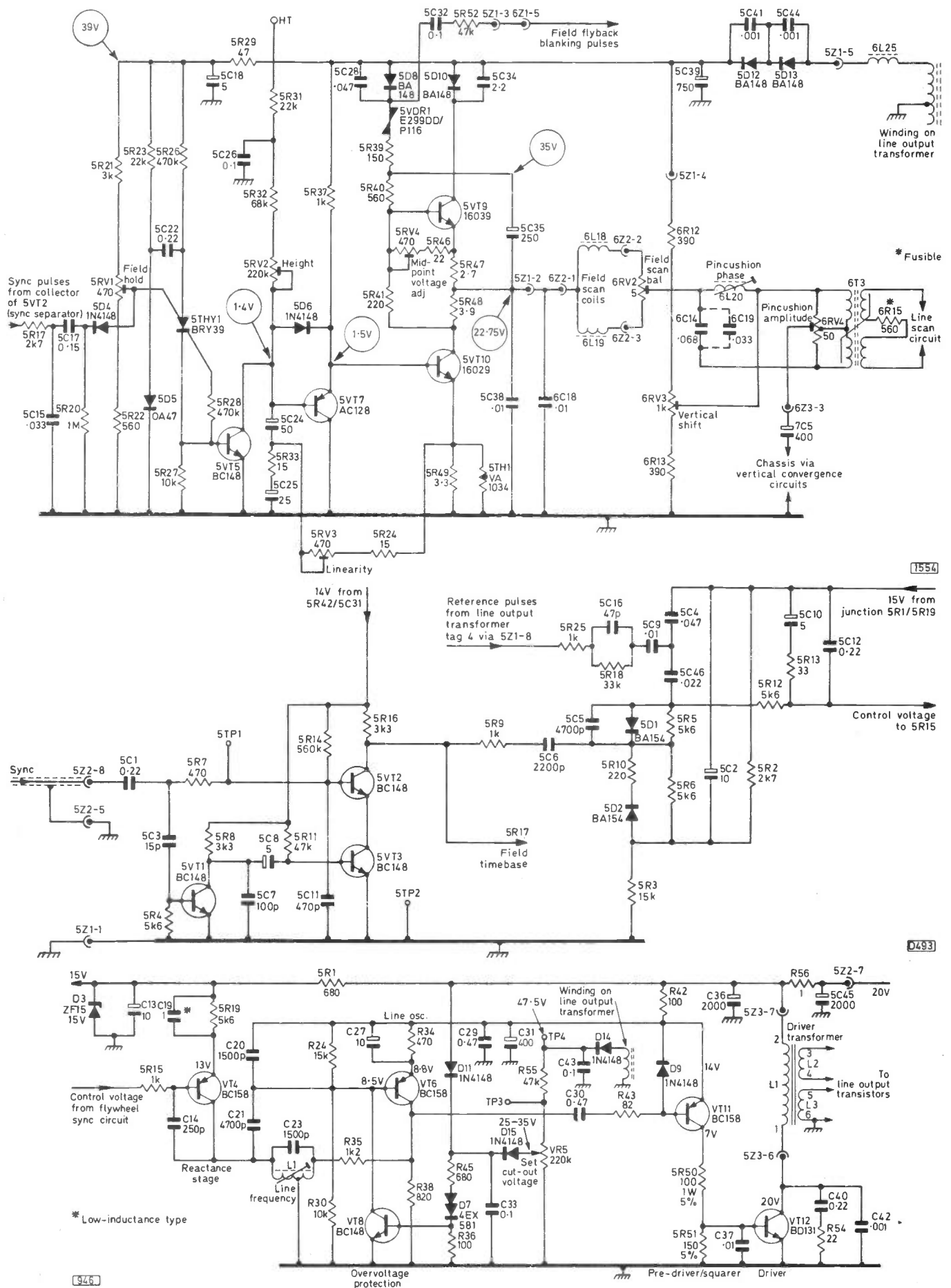


Fig. 1: The circuitry on the Rank Z504 scan drive panel. Top, field timebase circuit – plus some of the external circuitry. Centre, the sync separator and flywheel line sync circuits. 5R7 later changed to 560Ω, with 5VT1/3 and associated components deleted. Bottom, the line generator and driver circuits.

Line oscillator failure, or possibly incorrect frequency, should direct attention to the polystyrene capacitors in the line oscillator circuit – 5C14/5C20/5C21/5C23. Another cause of incorrect line frequency is when the 15V zener diode 5D3 is faulty and fails to stabilise the voltages applied to the reactance transistor 5VT4.

Loss of line sync, or weak line sync, is usually done to the flywheel line sync discriminator diodes 5D1 and 5D2. Line sync disturbances such as cogging and pulling can be caused by the 10 μ F electrolytics 5C13 and 5C2. 5C31 can be responsible for bent verticals – in addition to no or intermittent line drive.

Line output stage faults were covered in detail in the earlier articles. A couple of further points. The transductor 6T3 on the scan drive panel can be responsible for field collapse. A faulty transductor may result in the thermal cutout resistor 6R15 springing open. The set will continue to operate, but the sides of the picture will be curved, with incorrect pincushion adjustment. The 2.2 Ω resistors in series with the bases of the line output transistor: 6VT1/6VT2 can cause trouble, going open-circuit or increasing in value. They can well increase to 4 Ω or 5 Ω , upsetting the line output stage with the result of low e.h.t. and a large picture. ■

Modifications to the Philips N1700 VCR

Nick Lyons

THE N1700 is the current Philips VCR format in the ever escalating battle for supremacy in the home video field. I say current, as the N1500 series ran previously to this until around the Autumn of 1977. Despite using the same cassette, recordings are not interchangeable – as regular readers will know. The 1500 series on the domestic scene is now as dead as a door nail, though it's still around in educational service.

Thoughts on the N1700

The future of the N1700 is interesting to contemplate: when Grundig made an N1700 compatible machine (together with several manufacturers on the continent, whose machines were not seen in this country), the European video manufacturers provided a somewhat united front against Japanese imports. The situation was too good to last however, and it was not long before Grundig brought out yet another variation, running at a slower speed but using yet again the same cassette – and of course incompatible.

This fragmentation of European standards will doubtless allow the Japanese to pounce in, as all the Japanese companies are juggling with only two standards whereas two European manufacturers alone have so far managed to produce three domestic standards! But worse still rumour has it (see *Teletopics*, January 1979) that Philips is to introduce another standard totally different from their existing ones. In fact a spokesman for a large tape manufacturer told me that the reason they were not going to make Philips cassettes is because they believe that in eighteen months' time the format will be phased out in favour of the new one.

Having said all this however I must say that the N1700 is not a bad machine, and probably has the best picture quality of the current "toy" formats. Also better sound quality. The fact that it uses around three times the linear tape speed of a Betamax or VHS machine to achieve this quality has to be borne in mind. I should say though that the cost for a given recording time on the N1700 is not three times that for say VHS but around one and a half times as much. As for facilities, the N1700 is pretty basic, not having the video in or out of the Betamax or VHS, but then again it's about £150 cheaper – and how many people require base-band video anyway in domestic use?

The purpose of this article is to make the machine a little

more versatile than it starts life – but using its own innards in order to keep down the cost.

Aerial Through Pass

Normally, when switched off but left plugged in to the mains the machine passes the aerial signal through to the set, which is normally left plugged into the VCR. When the machine is in the E to E mode (threaded up but in stop mode), in record, winding or rewinding, this through pass of aerial signals continues. When the VCR is put into play however, this through pass ceases, only the VCR output being available (on its modulator channel).

Now in my opinion this is an unnecessary evil, and is included only in the British model. It can be remedied very simply by means of a solder link on board 51 (the board with the tuner, modulator, etc. on) – the link is already there open-circuited. The link is between pins 4 and 5 on plug L4, which is the seven-pin plug at the front of the board (looking from the front). The board can be hinged up for access: undo the two crosshead screws on the right of the board, and release the white clip at top right. After making this alteration, aerial through pass will continue no matter what function the machine is performing.

Incidentally, there's an inaccuracy on the circuit diagram (by my reckoning anyway) for board 51. Point JK, module U552, is fed by +1B on the continental version and on 15/65 models (i.e. British) from +5 and +1 via diodes: +1 should be a +1B however.

Off-tape Monitoring

Off-tape monitoring during stop, wind and rewind can be a great aid to finding sections of programme on the tape. Although sets will lose sync whilst the tape is being shuttled back and forth, it's usually still possible to see captions and so forth passing by. Stopping the tape will give a stop frame off the tape, saving the need to keep putting the machine in play to see where you are. The stop frame on a slant-azimuth machine could hardly be said to be superb, but serves a purpose and can with a bit of juggling on the start key be made quite good. Off-tape stop and shuttling can also be advantageous as constantly reverting the machine to E to E can be a nuisance at times.

So, you say, select a disused channel. Very good, but the white noise ensuing can be more distracting still. The course

resorted to therefore was to give E to E only when the record button is depressed. The record button alone does not put the machine into record: as with audio machines, the play button must be depressed as well. E to E is still obtainable without using any tape therefore, and continues when the tape is in motion. At all other times, off-tape is shown. This is effected as follows.

The off-air signal must be removed from the signal path. This is done for luminance by changing the power (+12V) feed for the potential divider R530/531 feeding pin 13 of U506 to the +3 rail instead of the +5A rail; and for the chroma by changing the +5 rail feed to R532 (TS503's collector load) to the +3 rail. The audio is similarly disconnected by changing R542 (i.e. feed to U508 pin 17) from the +5 rail to +3. The modifications required to the switch units involve shorting out two switches on the switch unit Sk202: pins 15, 16 should be shorted out, so should pins 18, 19. Take care to get the numbers of the pins on the switch unit correct. Use the numbers given on the print layout diagram. These may not agree with those on the board itself – mine didn't. If you trace the lands on the board however, you will see that the drawing is correct. Later boards may have correct numbering.

To change over the supplies as detailed above it will be necessary to add four links across the board, remove four links already there, and sever one land on the board (from pin 3 of module U507 to R530). Also, add a 100µF capacitor between R506 and chassis as shown (C503) on the circuit for panel 51. The switch links are fitted on to panel 21.

Erase Modification

To erase a previously recorded tape, Philips say tune the VCR to a blank channel and set the machine to record. This is very unsatisfactory of course, as it records all the video and audio noise. What's really needed therefore is a switch to mute the sound and video recording whilst leaving the erase head on.

To do this relays 901 and 902 have to be de-energised on board 91; similarly the feed to pin 17 of U508 via R542 has to be removed. This sounds rather involved, but in fact is achieved very simply. As shown in Fig. 1, sever the land adjacent to pin 4 of socket A6 (board 21) and take a wire to the switch from the land feeding pin 1 of socket A3. Two return wires are required from the switch, one to S203 and the other to R542 on panel 51. If this is done, it's necessary to remove the link added for the previous modification – between R542 and C502. This will in no way affect the off-tape monitoring facilities.

With the machine in record and with the switch open, E to E video is seen but sound is muted. You will know therefore if you've left the switch open or not. Although E to E video is seen, as I've said it's not recorded.

Readers more familiar with video recorders will by now have realised that the drive to the control track head has not been muted. This is so, but there's no problem – in fact a slight advantage. Suppose that the machine is put into record with the switch open while tuned to a broadcast. What happens is that the video and audio tracks are not recorded, and any previous ones are erased. Besides this however, stable control track pulses are being laid down on the tape and if the mute switch is now closed the machine will start to record sound and pictures instantly.

The advantage of this may not be instantly obvious, but look at it this way. Normally, to record a programme the machine has to be started say 20 seconds before the start of the programme to give the machine a chance to lock up,

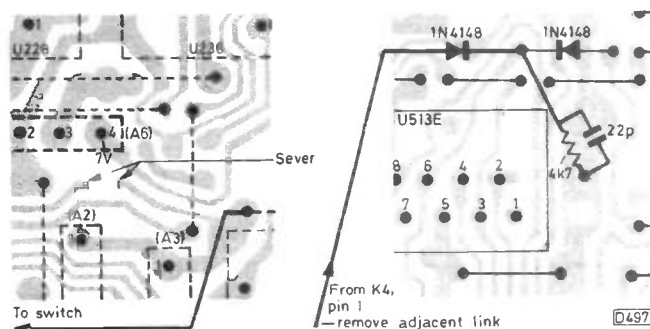


Fig. 1 (left): Part of the erase modification, on the print side on panel 21.

Fig. 2 (right): Crispener modifications on panel 51 (Component side). Remove the wire link beside plug/socket K4. The off-tape monitoring modifications are also carried out on this board.

thus recording all that continuity and globes etc. that you don't want. What looks better is pictures appearing on the first frame you want so see, and fully locked. With this switch added you simply start the machine recording in the normal way, but with the mute switch open. The machine is thus "locked up" when the switch is closed, and the recording starts at the instant required. Similarly at the programme end. If the switch is opened the machine can be left to erase the rest of the tape without recording further unwanted programmes. Those of you who like a bit of presentation may consider this modification well worth while.

Fast Erasure

With the off-tape monitoring facility added, drive is connected to the heads whenever the record button is depressed. There is a great advantage when the mute switch is also added. With the mute switch open and the record and fast forward (or fast rewind) keys depressed together, the machine will erase tapes beautifully – saves buying a bulk eraser. It's difficult to do this accidentally, though it's a point to beware of, because the record button pops up when any function is selected and has to be purposely held down when the other keys are pressed, whereupon it latches down.

Clock Board Modification

To prevent mistriggering of the clock when engaged in the lock position, change the value of resistor R327 on the clock board 32 from 820kΩ to 120kΩ. What can happen is that if the machine is set to record a fixed duration, i.e. in the lock mode, at the time the machine is due to thread up it can release the depressed record and start keys and hence not record. This can occur when R327 has gone just a little high – it doesn't take much – or if additional smoothing has been added to one of the 12V rails – even the 100µF capacitor mentioned above (on panel 51) can cause problems if the value of R327 has the circuit balanced on a knife edge. The addition of a video matching board with extra smoothing would certainly cause this mistriggering. Reducing the value of R327 as above produces rock-steady operation however.

Adding a Crispener Module

The final point to be made in this epic concerns the addition of crispener to the N1700. The N1502 has a good

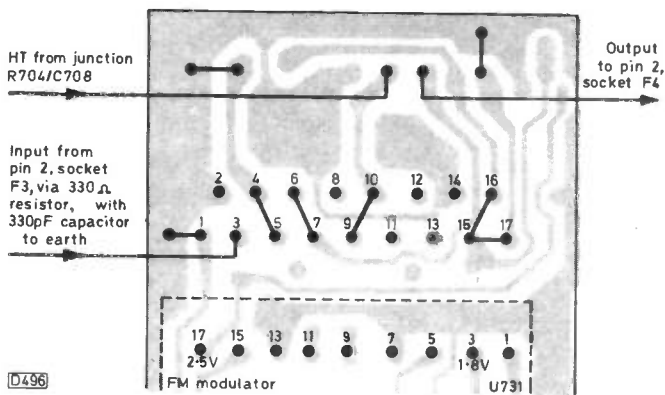


Fig. 3: Adding a crispener module on panel 71. The printed pattern is already present at the end of the board. Earth pins 1, 2, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16 and 17 of the crispener module. View from the print side of the board. Remove diode D701, which is roughly midway along one side of the board.

crispening unit, Philips Service part No. 4822 210 20227, which can be very easily added to the N1700 although Philips say it can't. It works splendidly on mine however.

A brief glance at panel 71 reveals a blank area where a crispening module may be inserted, the holes being predrilled. The module usually comes with its socket, so you will have the full plug-in replacement facility. I would advise that you take the socket off the bottom of the module and solder this in first so as not to damage the module. The socket base will fit into the circuit board only one way round, so there should be no problem. The module will then plug straight in. When ordering the module, it's advisable to specify that the socket is required.

Fig. 3 shows the appropriate connections to the unit. D701 is removed – but save it because it's used in another part of the modification. From the anode side of the diode, take a lead to pin 3 of the crispener. Also from the anode side, connect a 330Ω resistor to pin 2 of socket F3. Also

add a 330pF capacitor from pin 2 to earth. The output from the crispener can be taken from the land shown, connected to pins 6 and 7, via a wire to where the cathode of D701 was previously connected. Finally on panel 71, the h.t. feed required to the land connected to pins 9 and 10 of the crispener module can be taken via a wire to the hot side of C708.

Pin 2 of socket F3 goes back to pin 2 of L3 (panel 51) and thence to K4 pin 1 where the burst key pulse is available for checking only. This series of lands is disconnected therefore by removing the wire link alongside socket K4 on the component side, and K4 pin 1 is then connected via a diode (1N4148, BAW62 or OA200) to pin 6 of module U513E (see Fig. 2). A wire link in the path from pin 17 of module U507 to pin 6 of U513E is removed and replaced with another diode, same type as above – D701 can be re-used in either position. The cathode end goes to pin 6 of U513E in both cases. The final step is to connect a 4.7kΩ resistor in parallel with a 22pF-33pF capacitor from pin 6 to earth.

The crispener should then be adjusted for correct operation. Looking at panel 71, with the crispener at the top the control on the left-hand side controls the crispening depth and the other the threshold at which it crispens. Be careful not to overdo the adjustment. Leave the threshold alone at first and adjust the depth, using the test card. Adjust the depth looking at the verticals, adjusting just to sharpen these up. The newsreader in close up is also useful for setting the depth, because the facial features will be badly exaggerated if you over crispener and will look as if they've been drawn in.

The threshold control will probably not require adjustment. It sets the minimum contrast level change at which the unit will crispener. If it's set too fiercely it will crispener the noise and also small changes in level along the line – say crispening the shadows on someone's face, giving everything a flat plastic look. When judiciously used however the results from this unit are very good indeed. ■

Service Notebook

George Wilding

No Raster

The owner of a solid-state GEC colour receiver (C2110 series) said that the width had suddenly increased and within a few seconds the raster had completely disappeared. On inspection we found that the mains fuse was intact but the fusible resistor R601 in the BU108 line output transistor's emitter circuit was open-circuit. Since there was no evidence of any overheating, we decided to resolder the resistor and switch on. A normal picture developed, but within minutes the excessive width symptom developed. We switched off before R601 had time to reopen, then on again to once more get a normal picture followed within minutes by reappearance of the fault symptoms. It seemed likely that the trouble was due to excessive h.t. from the BT106 thyristor regulated power supply circuit, and we were able to confirm this diagnosis with a voltage check. This placed quite a few components under suspicion, but as these thyristors give a fair amount of trouble in one way or another, and also because of the way in which the fault could be cured by quickly switching off for a while, we decided to replace the thyristor. This completely cured the trouble.

Touchy Line Hold

The fault with a single-standard hybrid monochrome Philips set (300 chassis) was extremely touchy line hold which was not improved by changing the two ECC82 valves used in the flywheel line sync and line generator circuits. The field locking was solid, so the PFL200 video/sync separator valve was discounted. The next step was to take voltage readings around the two ECC82 valves. The voltages were found to be near normal, but on contacting one of the line generator ECC82's control grids (pin 2) the locking improved tremendously, indicating that the grid was floating. The grid leak resistor (R2164) is returned to the h.t. line rather than to chassis in this particular stage, and a replacement cured the trouble.

On refitting the chassis and testing again a fresh line fault appeared – line tearing at regular intervals down the screen – and on handling the chassis we received a distinct electrical shock, despite working via an isolating transformer. Further tests showed that the chassis was not earthed to the tube's aquadag coating, due to the earthing spring not making contact. Once this was remade, normal results were obtained.

When investigating erratic oscillation, weak sync or squegging in valve line or field generator circuits, always check that the relevant grids are not floating – by using the meter as a high-value "check resistor".

Modern Tuning Techniques

Part 2

Harold Peters

As noted at the beginning, it's not the intention of this article to go deeper into modern tuning systems than to give an abridged description. As you may have noticed from the ITT article in the January-February issues last year, to describe the various systems in detail would require a double article for each one. Things might have been different had there been common features linking them all, but this is not so. Before we go any further however, a few words to stop you getting put off whenever "digital techniques" are mentioned.

Digital Techniques

When you are trying to take in at your leisure (as you are doing now) a whole new technique, there's nothing more off putting than pages of theory, formulae and mathematics. Having managed to avoid them for a quarter of a century, despite the complex circuits we have looked at together during this time, the writer does not intend to break with the tradition now.

Despite the high-sounding world of shift registers, floppy discs, and Boolean algebra, basic digital techniques are as simple as you need them to be. Everything can be equated to the "on" or "off" state of an electronic device, called "logic 0" and "logic 1" respectively. A single 1 or 0 is called a "bit", which is short for binary digit, while a string of bits is a "word" or "byte". Here is a table showing how the first eight binary numbers line up against their decimal counterparts:

binary 000	is decimal 0
binary 001	is decimal 1
binary 010	is decimal 2
binary 011	is decimal 3
binary 100	is decimal 4
binary 101	is decimal 5
binary 110	is decimal 6
binary 111	is decimal 7.

Notice that we've lined up the decimal numbers to start at 0. If they were the buttons on a handset, they would probably slip one and be printed 1-8. But no matter.

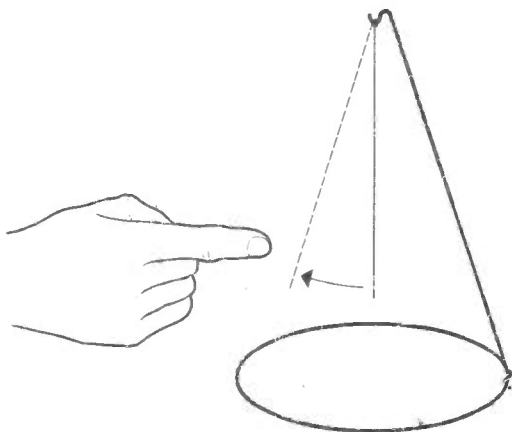


Fig. 10: Before handling MOS devices, check whether you are charged – if the cotton thread moves towards your finger, you are.

Notice also that there is regular change down the binary columns. The first column changes every fifth line, the second every third line, and the third every line.

From this we get two ways of representing a decimal number digitally. First by a *train* of pulses, where decimal five would consist of two positive-going pulses with a zero between or 101. Secondly, suppose we have three pins available from an i.c., and that a voltage on the first pin counts as 4, on the second as 2 and on the third as 1. Decimal 5 this way would be represented by voltage on pin 1, voltage on pin 3 and nowt on pin 2. This way is called "binary coded decimal" notation (BCD for short), giving us the number simultaneously instead of as a train or series of pulses.

If the table we've just given looks familiar, it should do. Supposing we substitute primary colours for the three columns:

Green	Red	Blue	
0	0	0	= Black
0	0	1	= Blue
0	1	0	= Red
0	1	1	= Magenta
1	0	0	= Green
1	0	1	= Cyan
1	1	0	= Yellow
1	1	1	= White.

Now you must recognise this as the format of the colour bars: you've been using binary notation for years!

Gates

Gates are the building of blocks of all digital systems, and once more you must think of them only in terms of what they do and not what lies within. We are now in a world of 1 or 0, so in fault finding the philosophy is "it either works or it doesn't." The basic gates are as follows:

And: The output of an and gate is at 1 only when all the inputs are at 1. The output is otherwise 0.

Nand: The output of nand gate is at 0 only if all the inputs are at 1. It stays at 1 so long as any input is at 0.

Inverter: By joining its inputs together, a nand gate becomes an inverter, i.e. if a 1 appears at the input the output goes to 0 and vice versa. Inverters can be manufactured specifically, and are called not gates.

Or: The output of an or gate is at 1 when any of the inputs are at 1. So the output is at 0 only when all the inputs are at 0.

Nor: For a nor gate output to be at 0, at least one of its inputs must be at 1. So for its output to be 1 all the inputs must be 0.

The or gate has two variants, called the "inhibit" and "exclusive-or" gates. For further information see last October's *Television* ("The Language of Logic").

Fault Finding

Most ordinary fault finding work can be done with a multimeter and a general purpose scope. A multimeter in fact comes into its own for digital servicing, since most of the

time is spent establishing the presence or absence of 1s and 0s at the pins of various i.c.s.

The working of analogue controls can also be checked this way, by noting whether the control voltages rise and fall as the appropriate handset button is depressed.

To check an ultrasonic handset, simply connect a spare transducer to the scope input, on high gain, and press buttons. Don't expect to be able to count the pulses: the carrier will be seen quite distinctly however.

The advice about not trying to count the pulses also applies to the complex parts of the receiver. Because of the transient nature of these pulses, you would need a good storage scope with one-shot triggering to catch and display them. It's much simpler to establish that pulses of a sort are present where they should be, and of the correct amplitude, then to check the various outputs on a meter to see if they are responding to the commands.

Most i.c. devices will be of the MOS type, and therefore sensitive to static charges. So before handling them, check with a suspended cotton thread that you are not charged up (see Fig. 10). When measuring around MOS devices, use voltage and current checks in preference to continuity tests. This avoids damage to the i.c. due to the meter's internal battery.

Today's Systems

As many of today's systems as are familiar to the writer are summarised from here onwards, starting with the remote control systems proper, and ending with the frequency-synthesis systems.

Plessey Remote Control

Plessey offer a flexible two i.c. system as a ready-to-use package for setmakers. Its versatility is such that it can be used for other applications such as opening garage doors etc.

The handset transmitter (see Fig. 11) uses a single i.c., the SL490, which is capable of producing up to 32 commands from an 8 x 4 matrix keyboard. Pulse-position modulation is used, the commands consisting of a five-bit word with the 3ms pulses spaced 18ms apart for a 1 and 27ms apart for a 0. A gap of 54ms separates one word from the next. The i.c. has its own modulator section optionally available, so that the command signals are available with or without a carrier frequency (for ultrasonic or infra-red transmission respectively).

Since the handset i.c. passes only a few microamps when no buttons are pressed, it can be left in circuit all the time without impairing battery life — a common practice with most of the handsets which follow.

At the receiver, an amplifier (e.g. an operational amplifier such as the SL748 i.c.) is needed to lift the signal for detection if ultrasonic, or to lift the detected signal if infra red — the system can operate with either. The detected signal then goes to the second i.c. of the package, an ML920 decoder, which has an inbuilt oscillator running at twenty times the handset 0 rate. Binary coded outputs (see below) on pins 16-20 permit the choice of up to 20 TV channels. Similarly to the ITT arrangement previously mentioned, the stepping of the output channels in sequence is performed quickly enough to appear instantaneous. It's also possible for the user to hunt through the channels if step-up and step-down buttons are added to the handset. Each of the three usual analogue outputs has a range of 32 steps, which are symmetrical about a preset "granny" position.

To add an on-set control panel to this package, it's

necessary only to add another SL490, working in the unmodulated mode, and a duplicate keyboard. This combination feeds directly into the decoder ML920.

The code used for the 32 commands is as follows:

Command Number	Code	Function
1	00000	Programme 1
2	00001	Programme 2
3	00010	Programme 3
4	00011	Programme 4
5	00100	Programme 5
	and so on till	
20	10011	Programme 20
	followed by 12 analogue commands starting with	
21	10100	Increase colour
22	10101	Programme stepping through, upwards
23	10110	Increase volume
24	10111	Increase brightness
	and so on till	
32	11111	Decrease brightness
	EDCBA	Decoded output reference letter.

It's common practice to refer to the five bits comprising the command word as the A, B, C, D and E outputs from the decoder i.c.

By reducing the channel number available to ten instead of 20 and interposing a number of extra gates between the ML920 decoder i.c. and the rest of the set, the system can be used to control a teletext receiver. By similarly reducing the number of channels available, a fourth analogue command can be incorporated. This facility can be extended, as we shall see later, to control a frequency-synthesis tuning system such as the Plessey Direct Channel Tuning system.

By fitting a switch (e.g. TV/hi-fi) to the handset to enable the pulse time intervals to be shifted by more than 30 per cent, the same handset can be used to command other equipment without interacting with the TV control system.

An illustration of the way in which the command signals can be used to set in motion the various control operations in the set was given last month when we described the Philips full remote control system. That used a different modulation system for the commands of course — a combination of different frequencies and pulse-width modulation.

For further information on the Plessey system, see the November 1978 *Television* ("Versatile Remote Control System").

Grundig Telepilot

The Grundig infra-red Telepilot 21, introduced in 1976, was the forerunner of the current infra-red systems. Twenty commands are possible, using five frequencies between 34.69kHz and 42.7kHz. These are obtained by division from a 920kHz tuned master oscillator.

At the receiver, a conventional three-stage amplifier raises the signal level, driving a single decoder i.c. which processes the command signals and delivers to the set, as in the Plessey system just described, analogue stepped controls (three) and four binary outputs for channel selection.

Bang and Olufsen

The basic principles of and the facilities provided by the Bang and Olufsen system are very similar to those of the

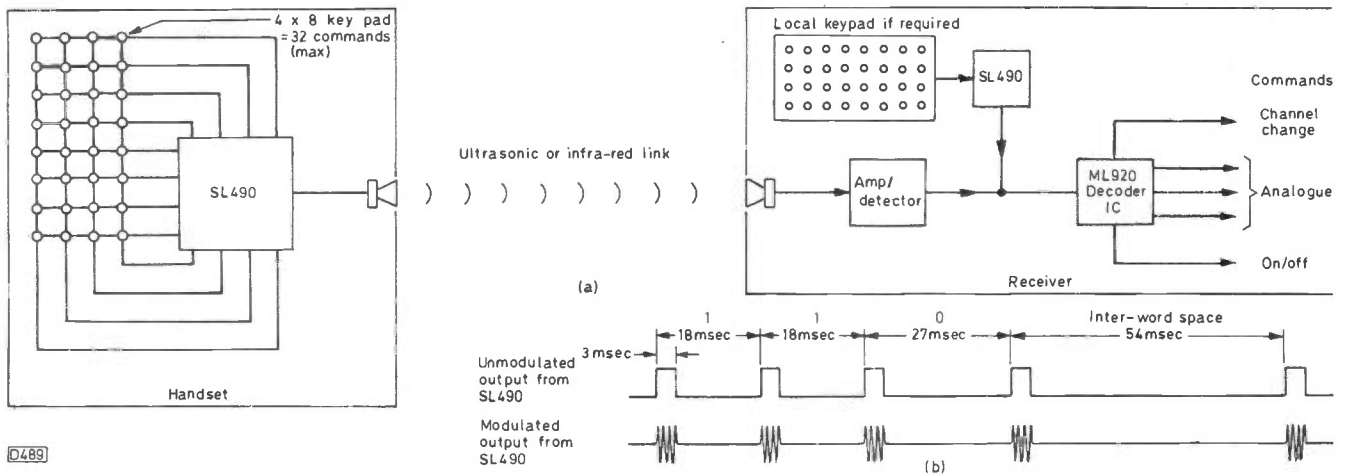


Fig. 11: The Plessey two-i.c. remote control system. (a) Block diagram, (b) the pulse-position code used — one equals a pulse every 18msec, zero a pulse every 27msec. The SL490's modulated output is for use with ultraviolet systems, its unmodulated output (internal oscillator disabled) being for use with infra-red systems.

Philips full remote control system described last month. In order to provide some improvement in performance in the presence of noise and spurious signals however a two-tone system of modulation is used. Four ultrasonic signals can be generated at the handset, from 35kHz to 44kHz. Each of them can be modulated by any of four low-frequency tones, namely 148, 193, 254 and 333Hz. By suitable filtering at the receiver, the four × four frequency combinations yield 16 commands — selection of eight channels, three analogue up/down controls and remote on/off — see Fig. 12.

ITT System

The ITT system was covered in detail in the January/February 1978 issues of *Television*. Its basic features will be summarised here for completeness.

It makes use of the ubiquitous 4.4336MHz subcarrier crystals — one in the set and one in the handset. The handset has a single SAA1024 i.c. which counts the crystal down to a block of thirty different ultrasonic command frequencies in the 33kHz-44kHz range. Command selection is done by blanking out from 1 to 30 pulses in the second divider stage of the counting down chain, the final ultrasonic command frequency thus being a direct division of half subcarrier frequency less the pulses that have been removed.

At the receiver end, the conventional transducer amplifier uses bandpass tuning to give good gain at all parts of the command spectrum. A second subcarrier crystal is used with the decoder i.c., type SAA1025, but not to restore the pulses

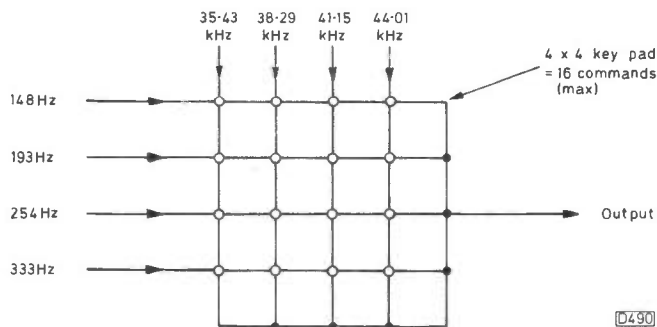


Fig. 12: An example of matrixing — the Bang and Olufsen two-tone modulation system. Pressing any handset button results in one of the four ultrasonic oscillators being modulated by one of the four l.f. tones available, giving a total of 16 different command signals.

to their original frequency. This time it's used to count the number of received pulses accurately. It can do this since they are all exact submultiples of subcarrier frequency.

Once again, four binary outputs permit the choice of up to 20 TV channels, and the three analogue controls are fed with pulses of variable length according to the setting required.

It was not mentioned in the earlier article that the system is usable for Teletext, and is fitted to the Thorn Model 3782 for this purpose.

The Ultimate Step

The writer has on occasion accused set designers of being bent upon removing from the set everything that moves. Probably their philosophy began in response to a cartoon in *Punch* in the 1960s, heralding the dawn of Hi-fi. The caption read: "It's supposed to be fully automatic, but you actually have to press a button." Without comment, he now has to report that this state of affairs has at last come to TV.

We have already seen that it's possible to adjust the volume etc. without turning a knob. The remaining variable controls to be disposed of are the channel tuning presets and, if you are in Europe, their associated band switches. This is in hand however.

There are two ways of "fixing" the tuning. One way is to store within the set all the precision voltages needed to set the varicap tuner to the channels available. The other way is to simulate, by synthesis, all the exact local oscillator frequencies needed to tune in any of the available channels wherever the set is used. These frequencies will of course be 39.5MHz (38.9 in Europe) above the vision carriers of the wanted stations. Storage involves the use of memory i.c.s.

The "voltage" method is used in the Philips Song and the Telco systems, whilst Mullard and Plessey have announced frequency-synthesis systems.

Philips' Song and Telco

The Philips Song and the Telco systems have a lot of common features, the main difference being the way in which the system presents information to the decoder. The Telco system does it in serial form, i.e. a single bit train, whilst the Song system does it in parallel form on a data bus. The handset invariably uses infra-red transmission, with facilities for 12- or 24-channel selection.

Stations are selected by applying preselected voltages to

the varicap tuner control line, these voltages being derived from binary pulses stored in a memory. To turn the binary pulses into voltages, they are rectified and the resultant d.c. is fed to a reservoir capacitor, with the component values carefully chosen so that the charge upon the capacitor is proportional to the number of pulses rectified. Approximately 2,000 voltage levels are available to cover a band, depending on the number of stored pulses. For example, only a few stored pulses would be needed to tune in channel 21, but more would be needed to charge the reservoir capacitor so that higher channels in the band are selected. The band-switching commands are stored in the same way.

To be able to do all this without an expensive, retentive memory, it's necessary to refresh the memory i.c. regularly at a fixed rate. This means that the memory i.c. must be kept running even when the set is off and disconnected from the supply. A calculator type rechargeable battery is used for this, and is float charged from the l.t. line to last for up to three months of set disuse without letting it forget which channels the user has preselected.

In doing so it presents a rather unique servicing hazard. As well as having to take all the usual precautions when handling MOS devices, you have to remember that if you remove a decoder panel from one of these sets for service, its memory will carry on working from the on-board battery whilst you have it in your hand.

The Mullard DICS System

Designers who favour frequency-synthesis systems, such as the Mullard DICS system (DICS = Digital Channel Selection), claim that the voltage-synthesis systems we have just described rely heavily on the long term stability of the reference voltage and its relationship to the oscillator frequency. Furthermore, they claim that the storage capacity of memories is taxed to the limit by a bunch of high number channels. Frequency synthesis overcomes all these difficulties.

The heart of the DICS system (see Fig. 13) is a Read Only Memory (ROM), which is programmed to deliver the local oscillator frequency (vision carrier plus i.f.) of all CCIR channels 00 to 99 and is stabilised against a 4MHz crystal oscillator. The frequencies are presented in 10-bit binary form, and are given to the nearest MHz, relying on the set's a.f.c. to counteract the discrepancy. For example, the CCIR channel 00 video carrier frequency is 44.25MHz and the standard CCIR i.f. 38.9MHz. The ROM content for this channel, video carrier plus i.f. rounded to the nearest MHz, is 83, which is presented as an eight-bit word. An extra binary code is included for band indication and switching.

The i.c. containing the ROM (the SAB2014) also compares the selected binary code with the local oscillator frequency (which could be a long way off if you have just watched a very different channel). Any discrepancy between the two results in an output pulse whose length is proportional to the error. By integration, this pulse is turned into a d.c. voltage which is applied to the varicap tuner, bringing the local oscillator into lock with the ROM.

The working principle outlined above is reasonably straightforward. The complications come with the support system and the extra facilities which have been made possible. As we are giving only broad outlines here, these are best explained by going through the way(s) in which the user can operate the set.

Pressing any of the 16 station buttons (and some others) turns the set on and within ten seconds displays the chosen channel with all the analogue controls at nominal (i.e. granny). For station hunting, or for tuning in other channels,

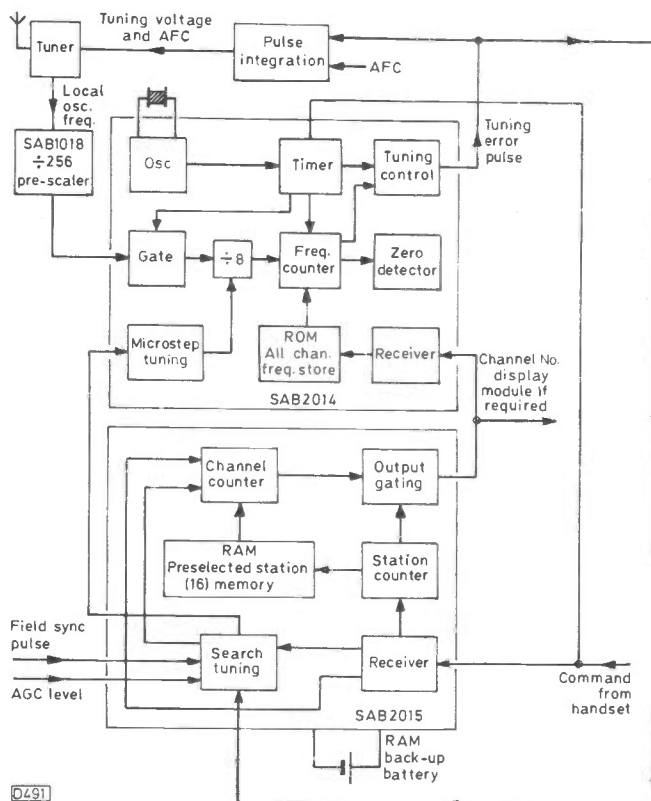


Fig. 13: Block diagram of the Mullard DICS system. The ROM contains the binary-coded local oscillator frequencies of 100 channels (labelled 00 to 99). Up to 16 preselected channels can be stored in the RAM. There are two tuning modes - "station" or "channel". In the station mode, the stations stored in the RAM can be selected individually or by sequential stepping through. In the channel mode, all channels stored in the ROM can be selected individually or stepped through, or alternatively continuous search tuning through all channels can be selected, with an automatic stop on location of a transmission. The presence of a transmission is established by sampling the a.g.c. and the field sync pulses, which are applied to the search tuning facility. The basic mode of operation is to compare the local oscillator frequency with the required frequency, producing a tuning error pulse whose width depends on the frequency difference. This pulse is integrated and used to pull the varicap tuner into lock - in conjunction with the set's a.f.c.

other modes are possible. If we press "channel mode" for example and then buttons 5 and 8, channel 58 will automatically be selected even if there's no broadcast available. The channel number may also be displayed on screen, teletext style, or on a seven segment display. As well as direct channel selection, the channels can be stepped through at the rate of two per second. For countries with non-standard frequencies, fine tuning is available to home on to the station.

Having found your channel, it's now possible to store it on any of the buttons 1-16 by pressing the "store" key and the button of your choice. The on-screen display will now show the button number as well as the channel tuned in, and the next time you select that button the same station will appear. The preselected channels are stored in the RAM in the SAB2015 i.c.

The system is versatile enough to permit the omission of some facilities by setmakers who do not need a particular feature. The full system is built around seven MOS and two bipolar i.c.s.

Like the Song and Telco systems previously described, the ability to store a programme of preselected channels entails a RAM (random access memory) being kept going all the time,

and again this is done by building a rechargeable battery into the decoder board.

A special tuner with a local oscillator sample feed outlet is needed, and the current U321 has been adapted to become the U321-LO. This has a coaxial supply outlet (at the top) which delivers a typical 33mV of local oscillator output at 75Ω impedance.

Although designed as a complete package, this system will interface with the Mullard remotely controlled teletext system. This too is a flexible system which has many extra features optionally available to setmakers by having them built in – to be discarded as desired. The handset keyboard can be made to operate in any of four modes – TV, teletext, Prestel and DICS.

Plessey Tuning System

Like the Mullard DICS system, the Plessey Direct Channel Tuning system (see Fig. 14) is a frequency-synthesis system to dispense with the tuning resistor bank. Again, a stable 4MHz crystal controls a ROM programmed with the local oscillator frequencies of 70 TV channels. Again, by comparison with the varicap tuner a voltage is produced to correct any error and to pull the local oscillator on to the selected ROM frequency. Six i.c.s form the complete package, to which can be added the two remote control devices previously described.

A novel feature is the absence of a battery to keep the RAM information permanently stored. The memory chip is a CT1116, non-volatile MNOS memory (metal-nitride-oxide-silicon) which has gates made of very thin layers of oxide and nitride. If the gate is made negative with respect to the source and drain, a positive charge tunnels through the thin oxide layer and is trapped in the oxide-nitride dielectric. This stores

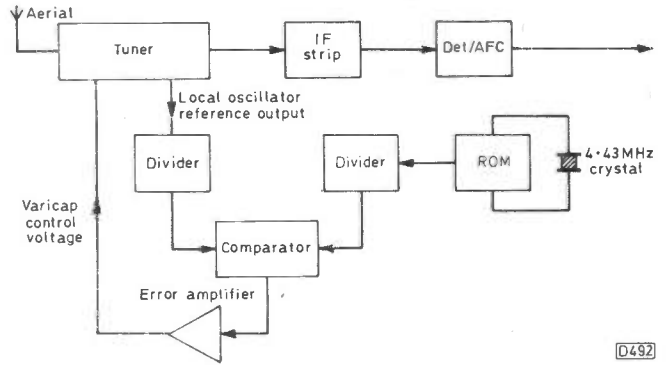


Fig. 14: Block diagram showing the basic principle of the Plessey direct channel tuning system. The local oscillator frequency is compared with the selected channel presented in digital form by the ROM, the difference signal being amplified and used to pull the local oscillator into lock.

the charge for at least 28 hours, and in practice considerably longer. To erase the memory, the polarity of the gate to source and drain voltage is reversed. This avalanches "hot" electrons into the oxide-nitride interface, neutralising the previously trapped charge. The method is known as "punch-through erasure". To read off the stored charge without erasing it requires an applied voltage which is midway between the negative charge and positive discharge potentials.

Conclusion

We've come a long way since describing the advent of the varicap tuner. The TV set front end is getting steadily more complex. ■

Send in the Clowns

— continued from page 295

they could be on too long. Check R521 (4.7kΩ resistor in series with 0.0012μF capacitor C522 across driver transformer's primary winding – they are essential for correct drive pulse timing, as they damp the primary). R521 o.k. Suspect flyback tuning capacitors on top left of board, but seeing type fitted not really convinced that replacement would at this stage help. As the leads were off the BU205s it didn't take long to whip them off the heatsinks and plonk in a replacement pair – without much conviction that this was it. It wasn't.

"What is it?" queried Mr. Goosey.

"I'm not sure, but I think you need a new line output transformer you poor soul."

"Have you got one?"

"Yes."

"How long to make sure?"

"Ten minutes."

"I'll wait if you don't mind."

"I don't mind if you want to watch a right cock up".

Make a little sketch, just in case, and note direction of turns on 7 and 8. New transformer the same so proceed unsoldering etc.

"I wouldn't like your job."

"Neither do I at times."

In went the new tranny, back went the panel. Check current. Nicely low. Fit fuses. Nice hiss on sound. Fit tripler cap. Nice rustle up of e.h.t.

"O.K. Mr. Goosey. Now, about the bill."

KEEP YOUR COPIES OF

Television

CLEAN AND TIDY

IN THE TV EASI-BINDER

The Easi-Binder holds twelve issues and is attractively bound in black with the title blocked in gold on the spine together with the current (or last) volume number and year. For any previous volume a set of gold transfer figures will be supplied.

Due to the change in size during Vol. 25 a large capacity binder is available to take 16 copies from July 1975 to October 1976 (Vols. 25 and 26) and a separate binder is required for the eight smaller copies of Vol. 25. Later volumes revert to 12 magazines per binder.

When ordering please state the year and volume required, and your name and address in **BLOCK LETTERS**.

Priced at £2.85 including UK post and VAT, TELEVISION Easi-Binders are available from the Post Sales Dept., IPC MAGAZINES LIMITED, Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Overseas post 60p extra.

Servicing the ITT CVC20 Series Chassis

Part 1

E. Trundle

BACK in November 1975 we described the hybrid range of colour receivers from ITT. Little did we realise at the time that as far as the makers were concerned these were a dying race! As a swan-song, the CVC9/1 appeared, a most excellent set with touch-tuning and simple remote control. These must have been amongst the last colour TV sets in production in the UK to incorporate valves: at that time, the ITT organisation could not be accused of rushing into things . . .

All this was to change in early 1976, when the long-awaited new solid-state ITT chassis, designated the CVC20, appeared. A marked family resemblance to the previous hybrid range of receivers was immediately obvious. The screening can over the line output department had a familiar look about it, and the excellent three-position hinged vertical chassis arrangement had been retained. Externally, the first of the new sets were almost identical with the hybrid models.

Evolution

The CVC20 was designed to drive the Hitachi 90° PIL c.r.t. The main printed-circuit panel is the mother board, with daughter boards or modules as plug-in units. Not all functions are modularised however: the line scan and switch-mode power supply output stages, the field timebase and sundry odds and ends are arranged on the mother board.

The modules on the main panel are as follows: tuner/i.f. preamplifier; i.f. amplifier for vision and intercarrier sound; sound output; decoder/RGB drive; sync separator and horizontal oscillator; EW modulator; switch-mode power supply control. Each module can be withdrawn and reinserted on the print side of the mother board, facilitating easy repair of individual modules.

Features of the CVC20 are no convergence adjustments, thanks to the PIL tube; a switch-mode power supply based on the TDA2640 control i.c.; and a "half-live" chassis.

Later variants on the CVC20 theme cater for simple or full-function remote control; incorporate diagnostic LEDs on the chassis to aid fault-finding; and use the 110° deflection 20AX and black-matrix c.r.t.s, SAW filter circuitry to form the i.f. bandpass response, and a diode-split line output transformer. As new models and chassis were introduced, basically to cater for the needs of several different types of c.r.t., so new modules became necessary. The result is that at present there's a bewildering variety of permutations of c.r.t., chassis, module and control-unit types. Fortunately later production chassis bear a label giving a list of module types incorporated, and the chassis type is clearly marked.

Chassis Types

A brief list of chassis types released to date, with their main features, is given below:

CVC20: Basic solid-state chassis for use with the 90° 20 in. PIL c.r.t.

CVC20/2: Detail circuit modifications, and remote control option with the RG1 simple sequential remote control unit.

CVC20/3: Diagnostic LEDs introduced; introduction of the

CMS11 line oscillator module which is not compatible with the CMS10 type fitted to the CVC20.

CVC20/4: As CVC20/3, but for use with full ultrasonic remote control.

Some sets in the /3 and /4 series were fitted with improved tuners, i.f. and decoder modules.

CVC25: A further development of the CVC20 concept, for driving Hitachi 110° 22in. c.r.t.s using an integral scan yoke. A new field timebase module, incorporating the output stage, is fitted. H.T. up from 125V to 160V.

CVC30: A version to drive the Mullard 110° 26in. 20AX tube. Convergence trimming adjustments provided.

CVC32: To drive the Mullard 22in. 110° 20AX tube. Differs from CVC30 in the convergence correction module only.

CVC30/1, CVC32/1: SAW filter i.f. strip introduced.

CVC25/3, CVC30/3: SAW filter and full ultrasonic remote control.

CVC40: Broadly similar to the foregoing chassis, but with many circuit changes. Designed to drive the 16in. 90° PIL black-matrix tube, this chassis has a switch-mode power supply using discrete components (seven transistors). A diode-split line output transformer is featured, and the SAWF i.f. is standard. Mains power consumption is lower than that of the previous chassis.

CVC45/1: A modification of the CVC40 for use with the 20in. 90° PIL black-matrix tube. Full remote control option, with the RG15 remote transmitter.

Remote Control Units

The remote control units that have been used are as follows:

RG1: Simple mute, off and sequential channel-change unit. For use with the hybrid CVC9/1 chassis and the CVC20/2 and CVC20/3 chassis.

RG5: The first "full" remote control unit – the "take the control panel back to your armchair" one. Plugs into the receiver via a two-pin plug. Used with the CVC25, 30 and 32 family, in conjunction with the CMC33 receiver system.

RG15: Similar to the RG5, but not compatible. Three-pin connection to receiver, with the control signals passed into the receiver via a plug pin rather than the ultrasonic link. Used with "text-ready" receiver system CMC60 fitted to the CVC20/4, CVC25/3 and CVC30/3, and receiver system CMC62/1 fitted to CVC45/1 receivers.

Servicing

In the main our remarks in the following text will be based on the CVC20, with which the longest experience has been gained. Most of them are also relevant to the later chassis types however. Some of the faults to be described afflicted early production only: ITT have a large and active Quality Assurance department, which maintained a close liaison with selected dealers during the introduction of the new chassis type and for long afterwards. For this reason, the later the set the less likelihood of finding any of the "stock" faults

described here. Apart from the first batches of CVC20, the general reliability of these sets is quite good: not quite up to Japanese standards, but comparable to contemporary British production.

TUNER AND IF STRIP

We have very little to report on the tuner and i.f. strip. The habits and eccentricities of varicap tuners are now well known, and call for no comment here. Intermittent or permanent low r.f. gain can be due to a dry-joint at the earthy end of R203 on the tuner module. Intermittent loss of vision and sound into a snowstorm may be due to R3 on the mother-board going open-circuit. Where the CMU10 module using the Mullard tuner is fitted, its R222 can go open-circuit with similar results. Both these resistors are of a peculiar type, with metal bands around the ends forming the connections to the body. The trouble occurs when the bands split. We shall meet more resistors of the same type in the field timebase.

Earthing Troubles

Passing on to the i.f. strip itself, strange effects can occur if the earthing of the i.f. module's screening can is not right. If the earthing lugs at the ends of the module are not located in their sockets (and this can happen when it's plugged into the print side of the mother board too), slight vision instability along with a type of vision buzz on sound is the result. With the module plugged into its usual position, an earthing loop can be set up – again resulting in buzz – via the upper module fixing screw. Insulate the screwhead from the print land with a fibre washer to overcome this one.

AGC Faults

Intermittent a.g.c. overload can be a difficult fault to trace – in the CVC20 series R10 (12k Ω , on the mother board) should be suspected for this. In 110° receivers this resistor is designated R26.

Pin 4 of the TBA440N vision i.f. amplifier i.c. is associated with the a.g.c. system and is decoupled by C324, 22 μ F. This capacitor can be responsible for power-supply tripping when the receiver is being tuned. It can also incite the set to riot when a TV game is connected up, in spite of many dBs of attenuation in the aerial lead! Only green coloured capacitors in this position are suspect.

It May be the Tripler . . .

One fault which is often suspected of being in the tuner or i.f. sections is an intermittent loss of field hold, often with coincident loss of colour. It's more likely to happen on bright scenes, and may be provoked or made to disappear by altering the brightness level or changing programmes. A clue to the real identity of this fault is provided by the presence of a snowstorm at the left-hand side of the display – in fact, the e.h.t tripler is responsible, causing interference by radiation from an internal discharge. Replacement is the only cure: for a note on its mounting, see later.

Excessive Sibilants

The only other comment we have to make about the i.f. strip concerns the sound department. Sibilant distortion, where it cannot be cured by slight adjustment of the quadrature detector coil L312 (be sure the lids are on the i.f. module while tweaking this!), can be minimised by increasing

the value of the de-emphasis capacitor C332 from 0.022 μ F to 0.047 μ F or 0.068 μ F.

DEFECTIVE REMOTE CONTROL

The RG1 transmitter used with the CVC20/2 chassis is prone to drifting off tune, so that some remote commands operate wrong functions. The polystyrene capacitors in the transmitter or in receiver CMC21 can be responsible, but often a tweak of L1801 in the transmitter is all that is required. The RG1 transmitter unit can also suffer from internal mechanical problems such as misaligned contact springs, poor electrical connections on the PCB and to its metal case. Transistor T5 may be dry-jointed. All these faults are revealed by careful examination of the inside of the transmitter unit before reassembly.

Regarding the comprehensive remote systems, we've had odd failures of the SAA1024 (encode) and SAA1025 (decode) i.c.s, but seldom twice with the same symptom. Sudden shut-off after a period of running may be due to the SAA1025. Substitution is the best check, but bear in mind that these CMOS chips require special precautions against static when being installed. There's no truth in what Jim told me however: conductive foam yes, isolated soldering iron maybe, but there's no need to chain that part of your anatomy to the bench. . . In the case of the RG5, it's dangerous to operate this without the battery cover in place since a shock hazard exists when it's plugged into the set under these circumstances.

On the receiver side, inability to tune to stations at the low end of the u.h.f. band with the CMC33 control assembly can be caused by leakage in one of the gating diodes D12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26. To isolate the faulty diode, set all tuning presets to mid-position. Select BBC-1, then monitor the tuning voltage across R61 (rear/right-hand side of tuning presets). If adjustment of any unselected preset affects the voltage reading, the diode connected to the track of the offending preset is suspect. Of course the culprit might be D12, associated with the BBC-1 preset! Check by selecting BBC-2 and winding BBC-1.

Erratic channel change when the transmitter is plugged into the set (but all is well when working remote!) can be due to the 10V zener diode D2 or the receiving transducer associated with the CMC33 control assembly.

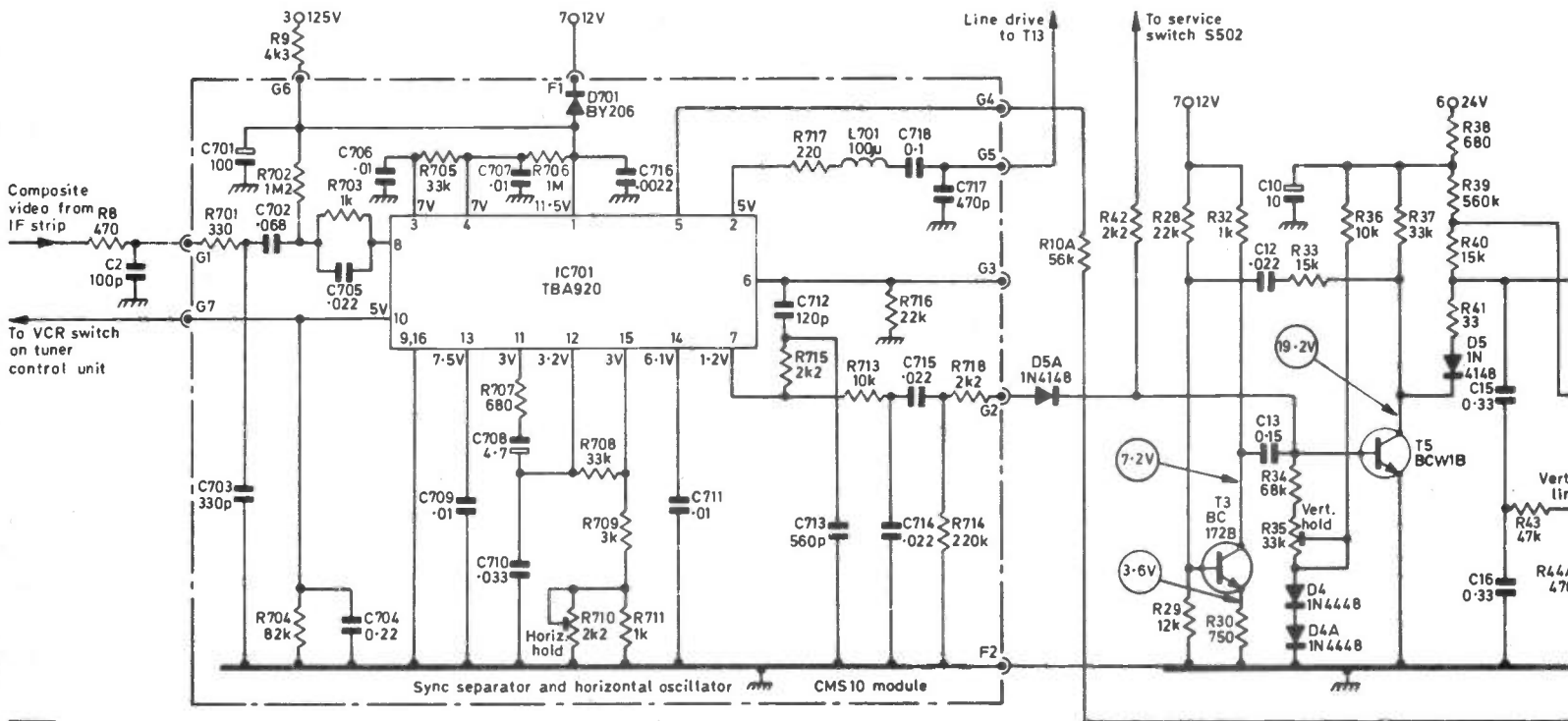
AUDIO MODULE

The audio module gives little trouble. A few escaped from the factory with the quiescent current preset potentiometer R407 set too low, resulting in distorted sound at low levels – rather like the effect of a rubbing loudspeaker. Set R407 for a quiescent current of 5mA through the output transistors. We've had odd random transistor failures in this module, and are told that C75 (fitted to CVC20 series only, in the audio preamplifier stage on the main board) can cause weak and distorted sound. Most complaints about sound performance however can be resolved in the i.f. module as previously described.

DECODER MODULE

The decoder module uses the Mullard three i.c. (TBA560C, TBA540, TCA800) package and is proving quite reliable now that some teething troubles have been eliminated.

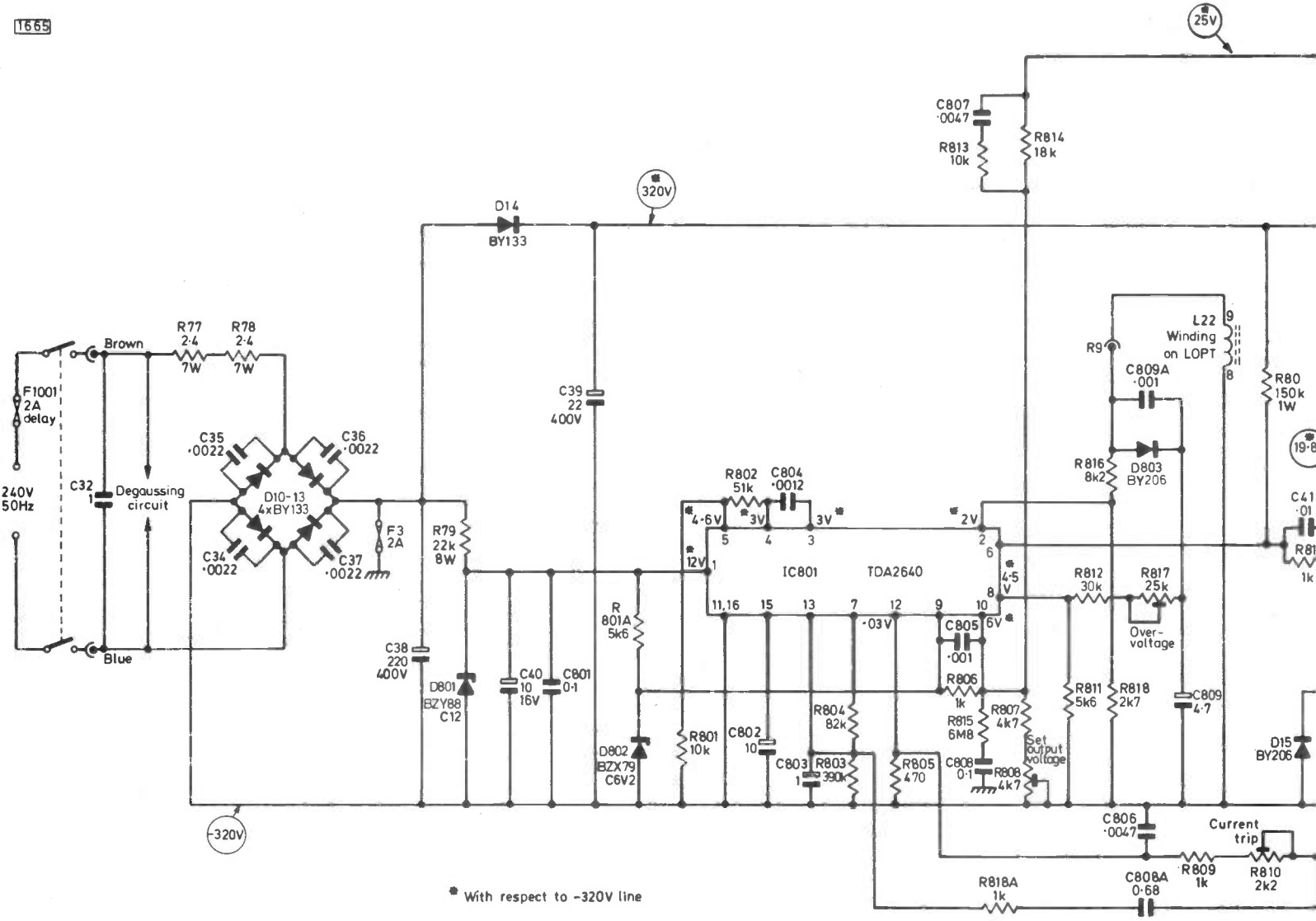
Let's start off with a fault that's not in the module at all! Low contrast, on a permanent or intermittent basis, is often due to a malfunction of the beam limiter circuit. D3 is the



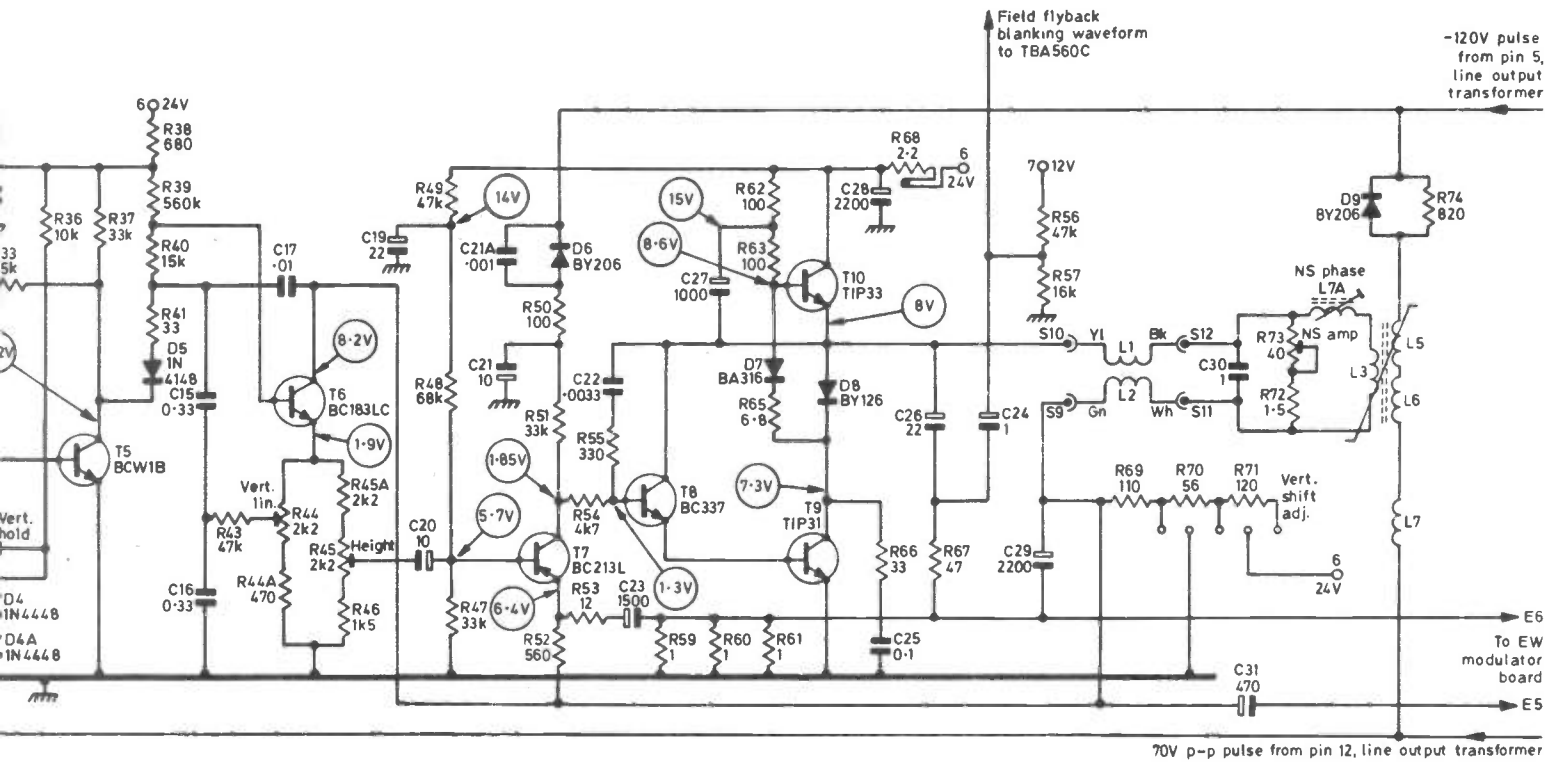
D494

Fig. 1: Field timebase circuit used in the ITT CVC20

1655



* With respect to -320V line



Circuit used in the ITT CVC20 chassis.

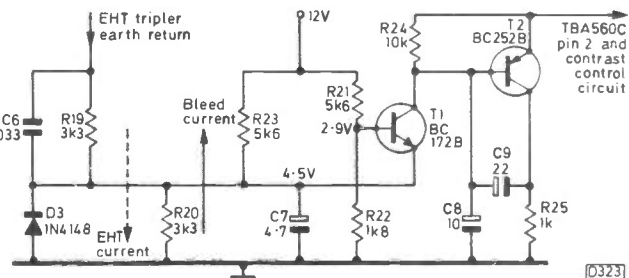
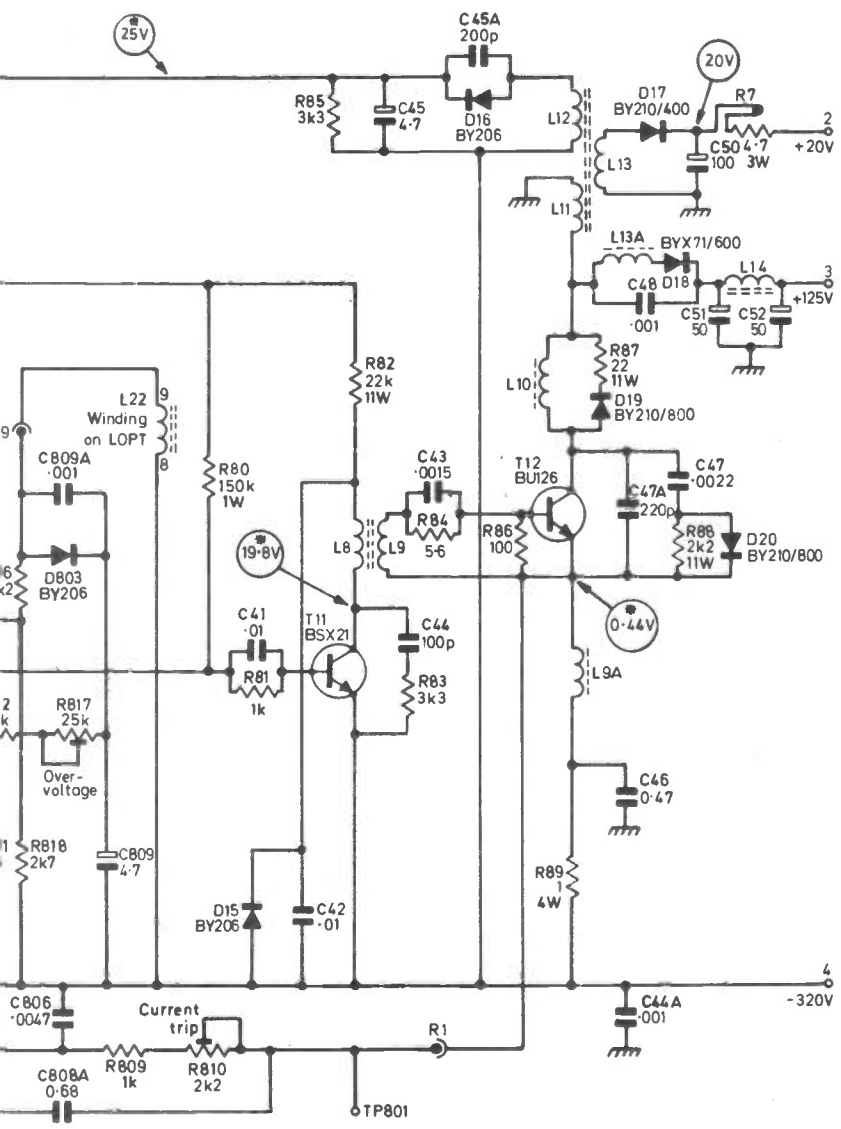


Fig. 2: The beam limiter circuit comes into operation when the e.h.t. current flowing via R19/R20 exceeds the bleed current flowing via R20/R23 so that T1 and T2 start to conduct. Component reference numbers as used in the CVC20 chassis. In later production R23 is 10kΩ, R22 910Ω and R25 470Ω.

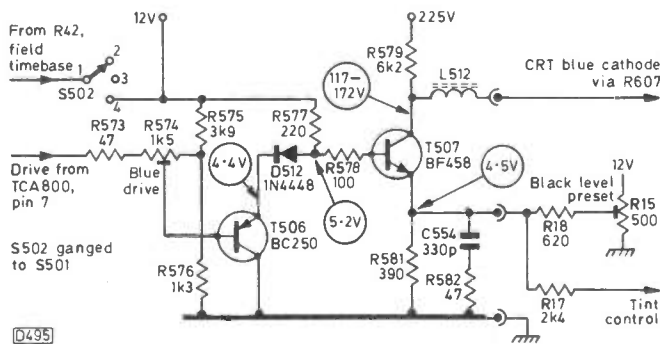
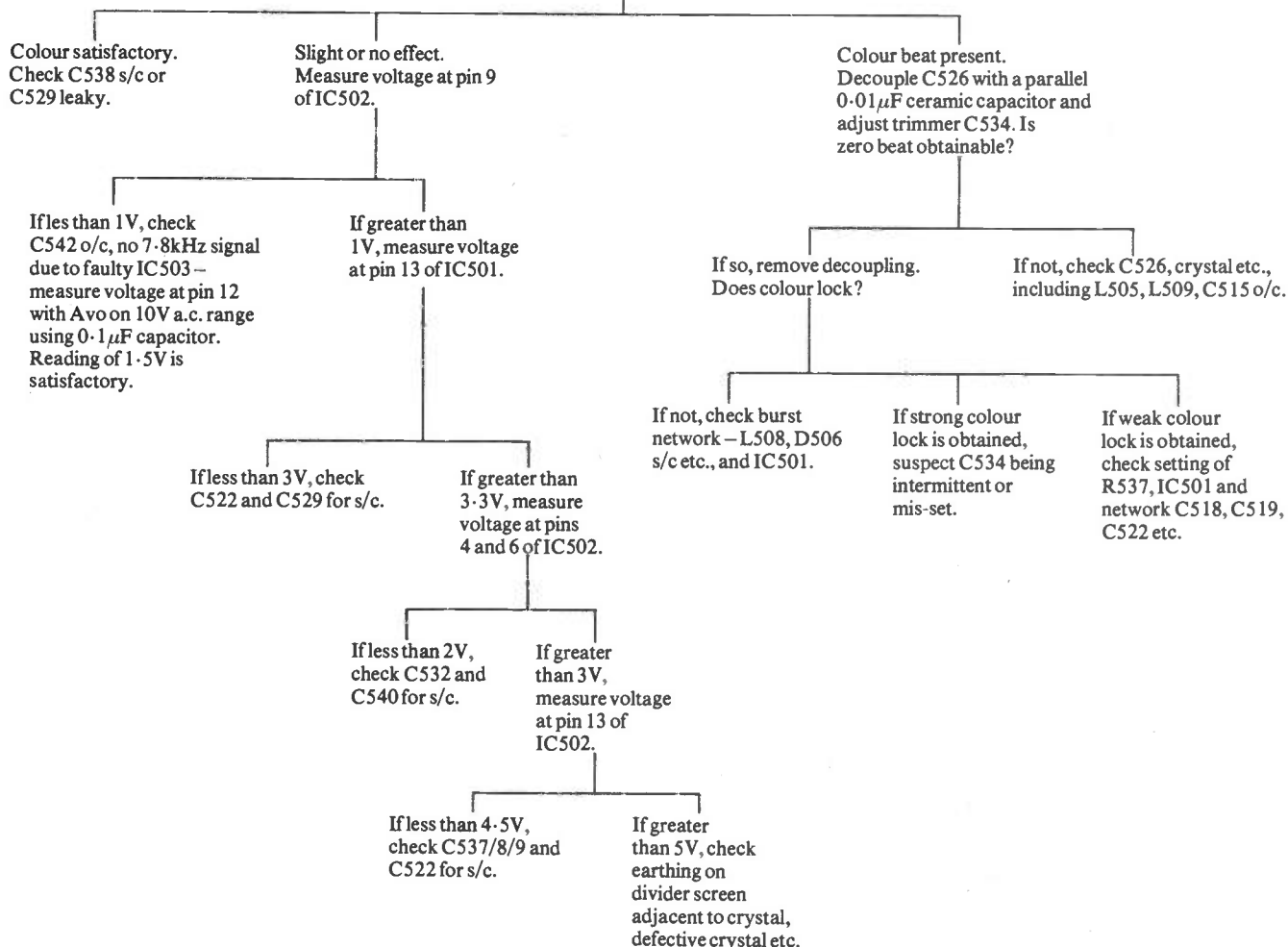


Fig. 3: The blue driver and output stage circuit. The circuits used in the R and G channels are identical except for the tint control connections.

Fig. 4 (left): Mains rectifier and switch-mode power supply circuits. T12 is the chopper transistor, which is driven by T11, the control circuitry being incorporated within IC801.

Chart 1: Tracing no colour.

No colour with colour control at maximum. Monochrome reception satisfactory.
Check IC 502 by substitution (pluggable).
Override colour killer – connect TP507 (free end of R532) to 12V (adjacent to tag).



primary suspect, but the two 3.3kΩ resistors R19 and R20 and the 0.033µF (C6) and 4.7µF (C7) capacitors associated with them (reference numbers vary with chassis, those given apply to the CVC20) are not above suspicion. To prove the point, check the voltage on pin 2 of IC501 (TBA560C). It will be below its customary 3.4V if the beam limiter is on.

Still out of the decoder module, shading of the upper half of the picture should lead to a check of the 12V and 124V rails – if mis-set the ripple content rises, and the decoder is very sensitive to this.

Intermittent Colour

As we pass into the decoder itself, first note that the module pins themselves – forming plug L – may be contaminated with flux, resulting in intermittent colour. In very early production, many CMD10 decoder modules were afflicted with the dreaded “off-earth” fault. The module’s printed panel has two transverse screening/earthing strips, and these have tabs which pass through the board to earth print lands. If the tabs are dry-jointed to the lands, the result is intermittent colour. The problem can occur on any of the earthing tabs, but the one which grounds C531 etc, adjacent to the crystal, is the most troublesome. On later modules, precautions have been taken to prevent this problem by providing a separate

insulated earthing wire on the print side of the panel. This is the best way to deal with this trouble.

While on the subject of intermittent colour, faulty i.c.s can be responsible for this though the types used are generally reliable and now well-tried. Check L508 and L509 for bad joints. We’ve also found that the oscillator trimmer C534 can give rise to intermittent colour.

No Colour

To assist in diagnosing decoder faults, override the colour killer by connecting TP507 to the 12V rail. In the maker’s circuit diagram, test points are in diamonds and oscillogram reference numbers in circles – the best way to avoid confusion is to think of the circles as an (old-fashioned?) oscilloscope screen!

True to ITT tradition, it seems that the no colour symptom is less common than intermittent colour. No colour will be the result if C542 opens, deleting the colour burst, or if L508 or L509 is open-circuit. An odd fault which has cropped up a couple of times is an open-circuit C532. The result is no colour, and on overriding the killer an over-saturated picture appears with no ident correction, so that there’s a 50/50 chance of the colours being reversed.

The accompanying chart may assist in tracing no colour

faults. The voltage on the a.c.c. line (pin 14 of the TBA560C i.c.) is a useful checkpoint in cases of no colour. It should be 1.1V, but rises to about 4V when the burst signal is absent or the TBA540 is in trouble.

Brightness Troubles

There are one or two more stock faults in the decoder. Brightness faults of various types (we once found a black hole, almost circular, at the left-hand side of the picture) will often be due to gremlins in the bunch of diodes associated with pin 8 of the TBA560C. These are D501/2/3/4. C515 and L505 can also upset the brightness level if faulty. A further possibility for intermittent brightness is flux contamination of the track or slider of the preset brightness control R518. Where brightness problems are experienced, it's essential first to check the voltages at the tube electrodes, because the trouble may well lie outside the decoder module – as we shall see!

The RGB Channels

Moving on to the back end of the decoder, some early sets had the clamp reservoir capacitors C546/7/8 inserted in the panel back to front, i.e. incorrectly polarised, and it's surprising how long the decoder can continue to produce very acceptable colour under these circumstances! These capacitors are not immediately obvious as being connected with the RGB drives, being connected to the TCA800 i.c., but are well worth checking when one primary drive departs from the straight and narrow – C546/7/8 work for the red, green and blue channels respectively.

There was a batch of faulty 1N4448 diodes which found its way into the D508/10/12 positions (video couplings between the RGB driver and output transistors), causing flashing of the colour concerned, and fluctuating drive. Where this is encountered, it's prudent to change all three diodes.

We've had occasional failures of the BC250 driver transistors T502/4/6, which is easily diagnosed. The BF458 video output transistors are very reliable. In CVC40 chassis incidentally these transistors are selected for high-voltage operation and designated /T, because failure elsewhere in the receiver can push up their collector voltage beyond 300V.

FIELD TIMEBASE

The field timebase sits on the small panel above the c.r.t.'s neck. On the CVC20, access for replacement of the field output transistor pair is difficult. The 110° models use a pluggable module in the field department (CMF30 in the CVC30), and service is thus much easier.

Field collapse is a common enough symptom on any set – in the present case, turn off T6 by shorting its base-emitter junction. If the timebase “squegs” and the horizontal line stirs, the amplifier and output stage are working and the oscillator has stopped – check T3 and T5. More often, the fault will be downstream in the amplifier or output stages.

Occasional cases of thermal drift of the field frequency have been traced to T5. In the CMF30 module used in wide-angle sets, T5 is disguised as T2002. Additionally, check that R2001 is correct at 18kΩ. Depending on tolerances, the field hold control might set towards one end with some modules, in which case R2008 may be increased from 270kΩ to 330kΩ.

Leaving the oscillator now, and returning to the CVC20 circuit, C17 can leak to upset linearity, while C16 may cause intermittent cramping at the bottom of the picture. The base bias for T7 is critical, setting as it does the d.c. conditions in the output stage, and a tendency towards inadequate height

with top foldover points the finger of suspicion at R47/48/49, C19 and C20. A –88V supply is developed across C21 by D6, which rectifies flyback pulses from the line output transformer. Absence of this negative supply results in the field scan collapsing to about one third height, with bottom foldover. If R50 is burnt, shorts or leakage in C21 or D6 will be found responsible.

Low height and loss of hold on the other hand is often due to low voltage on the 12V line. This may in turn be caused by an upward change in the value of R102, which is connected in series with the “set 12V” preset. Sometimes this resistor goes completely open-circuit: the only sign of life in the set will then be the c.r.t. heaters glowing.

Output Stage Faults

Most of the bugs in the CVC20's field timebase afflict the output stage. R62 and R63 have been found to go low resistance in some cases, increasing the output stage current to the point where the fusible supply resistor R68 opens (leakage in the decoupler C28 sometimes leads to the same thing). The connection bands at the ends of these resistors can split to cause partial field collapse with a 2in. high picture and bottom foldover, often as an intermittent effect. Opening of D8 (dear old friend BY126, do you live yet? – a BY133 is used on later variants) can also partially shut down the output stage, with about one-third scan and top foldover.

A good guide to the general state of the timebase is given by measuring the current flowing in the fusible resistor R68. When all is well, about 540mA is the norm, giving rise to about 1.2V across this resistor.

The output stage is rather unusual, operating in the class AB mode. During the first half of the scan, T10 is non-conductive, T9 driving the scan coils via D8. When the voltage at the collector of T9 rises to about 8V, D8 cuts off and T9 then drives T10 via R65 and D7 to complete the scan. Thus T10 (TIP33) provides the scanning current during the second half of the scan. In spite of its impressive size, some specimens can give rise to bottom foldover and even a poor interlace effect in the lower half of the picture. This sort of thing seldom prevents the device from checking good in a tester or ohmmeter, so substitution is recommended. The FT3055 transistors used in conjunction with the CMF30 module seem more reliable altogether.

Feedback is taken from across the 0.33Ω resistor formed by the parallel-connected resistors R59/60/61. If one of these resistors goes open-circuit, the picture height will decrease, but with good linearity maintained.

Physical Problems

To wind up the field timebase, a couple of physical problems. L7A is the pincushion correction phase adjustment coil, through which much of the scanning current flows. In some early receivers this coil was prone to going open-circuit due to joint troubles, leading to top and bottom cramping and possible over dissipation in R73. To quickly eliminate this one, short out C30 as a test.

Finally we were once led a merry (and prolonged) dance in a CVC20 by a very rare and intermittent collapse of the field. The symptom was a slightly curved horizontal line, at less than full width, about two-thirds of the way down the screen: This was finally traced to a thin finger of solder between the frame of R73 (NS pincushion amplitude) and the adjacent metal screen. It had obviously formed during the solder bath process.

CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

TV MEX — Exhibition Report

D. K. Matthewson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

THIS exhibition, held at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham on January 16-18th, was designed as an adjunct to the International Domestic Electrical Appliances Fair which was being held at the same time. The TV part of the exhibition was devoted to viewdata/teletext systems and TV games, with about an equal number of stands from each camp. This ensured a good mix (about equal proportions) of sensible and silly people.

I went on the Tuesday, which coincided with the first of a series of one day rail strikes. This may have accounted for the NEC charging £2.00 per car parking charge. On the other hand, maybe they just like money! On reflection I think the latter must be true, as borne out by the restaurant and bar prices.

Prestel and Teletext

The exhibition turned out to be interesting however, and demonstrated that both the PO and the set manufacturers are taking Prestel very seriously. My first introduction to Viewdata (as it was then known) was two years ago, in the form of a GEC/Hirst Research Centre prototype business terminal. This device functioned perfectly well, but was quite complex to use. For a start, it was linked to the PO wires by a "Data link" phone and associated modem. To use it you had to dial up the PO computer at Martlesham by hand, wait for the computer-on-line tone, then press the "data" button. If you were lucky the TV set would then display a Prestel heading and you had to type in your user number. *Then* you could start using Prestel! The current generation of Prestel sets have changed all that. To use the system now all you do is switch the mains on and press the Prestel button. The set will then autodial the PO computer and identify your terminal for billing. Obviously a great deal of thought has been given to keeping the system within

the capabilities of the general public, as well as the hi-fi addict etc.

Most of the major Prestel/teletext manufacturers were represented, including GEC and Rank. The former had a very neat domestic colour set with both Prestel and teletext facilities, controllable (as are all the usual TV functions) from a remote key pad. For the business user a small monochrome unit was on show, with a full alphanumeric keyboard. This would be suitable for the information provider as well as the mail order trade. Rank, under the Bush brand name, demonstrated similar products, namely the BC6482 colour Prestel/teletext set and the BM6782 monochrome business terminal. Both have autodial facilities.

A small Lancashire firm was exhibiting a range of Prestel products including both colour domestic and monochrome business terminals, at prices of about £1400 and £800 respectively. This firm — Kirby Lester Electronics — has been producing up-market colour sets for some years now and has recently diversified into the viewdata and teletext markets, aiming to produce about 5,000 sets a year. They also market an add-on Prestel editing keyboard for use with their Hermes II colour set. This has full colour editing facilities and sells for around £350. A low cost, hard copy printer at around the same price is also under development, as are a range of "intelligent" terminals.

An interesting development on the teletext front was the introduction of an add-on adaptor by Teleng. This device is similar to, although more sophisticated than, the one already marketed by Pye/Labgear. Its features include remote control of all normal TV functions and the ability to add the channel number and real time to the normal TV picture, in addition to teletext with newflash and alarm facilities. The normal TV sound is fed to a loudspeaker in the adaptor, and there is a socket to feed the audio signal to a separate hi-fi amplifier. The remote control unit controls TV channel selection, TV/teletext changeover, teletext page selection and TV volume etc. control, and there is also the ability to display either the upper or the lower half text page over the whole screen. This allows the text to be easily read from a greater distance than normal. The Teleng Teletext Super 3 Adaptor, which is said to comply with British Safety Standards, is finished in a wood effect case and retails for just under £200.

TV Games

The other part of the TV exhibition was devoted to a variety of TV games. Some of these showed a remarkable degree of sophistication, many having a large number of games held on plug-in cartridges. Some manufacturers were demonstrating various educational plug-in cartridges, including spelling and mathematical teaching games. Ingersoll Electronics displayed a range of TV games including the Atari programmable unit which has in the past been marketed by Cherry Leisure, the Swedish based vending machine company.

Another interesting gadget was the Chromascope Home Video Synthesizer, marketed by Chromatronics of Harlow, Essex. This device displays a constantly changing series of patterns and colours on a domestic TV set. Quite what it's intended for I'm not too sure, but it certainly gives some attractive synthesised displays.

Both the BBC and the Department of Trade and Industry were present, the former demonstrating teletext in a variety of forms and the latter giving information on the government's sponsorship arrangements for improving the country's position in the field of microelectronics. ■



This Thorn Prestel viewdata set has been installed for the use of guests at the Portman Hotel, London.

Experimental Spectrum Analyser

Allan Latham

THIS low-cost spectrum analyser has been constructed as an aid to the author's DX-TV activities. The article traces the development from an experimental arrangement using an oscilloscope and varicap tuner to the final version based on an old TV set. This is not one of those constructional projects where it's necessary only to solder in the components to get a working product however: a lot of experimentation may be needed, so only those competent to use an oscilloscope and adjust and modify circuits to get the required results should tackle it. Also, since the project is based on the use of a normal TV set, the constructor should be fully aware of the dangers involved in modifying or operating equipment connected directly to the mains supply. In fact it's strongly recommended that an isolation transformer is used, and the metal chassis earthed.

What is a Spectrum Analyser?

What is a spectrum analyser? After all, it's not something usually found in the service department or amongst the average DX-TV enthusiast's equipment. In its basic form it's a piece of equipment for displaying amplitude against frequency. Commercial spectrum analysers which cover the part of the spectrum we're interested in are available. They consist of a small display screen – like an oscilloscope – on which frequency is represented along the X (horizontal) axis and logarithmic amplitude along the Y (vertical) axis. The main use of such commercial devices is for examining the output of v.h.f. transmitters to check for spurious radiation. Another use is as a panoramic receiver. By connecting the input to an aerial, it's possible to monitor a band of frequencies for the presence or absence of signals. Though it gives no indication of the nature of the signals, it does give their frequency and amplitude and also a good indication of the type of modulation. This use is seldom adopted commercially, but is of importance in defence and security applications.

DX Use

It's the panoramic receiver application for which our spectrum analyser is required. The frequency range we want is the TV Bands I and III, without the intervening band which includes public service, aeronautical, Band II f.m. radio, etc. U.H.F. is not of importance in the author's location, so I've not tried to apply the design to u.h.f. use. This should be possible however. A split-screen Band I/III/u.h.f. display would be too cluttered to be useful however, so a separate u.h.f. unit would be necessary if

simultaneous monitoring of all the TV bands is required. The usefulness of a panoramic receiver for DX-TV use should now be clear. It will not however indicate that a weak distant signal is floating over a stronger one, while for seeking weak signals such as those reflected via meteor showers there's no substitute for an accurately tuned receiver preset on a likely channel.

Practical Design

At the heart of the spectrum analyser is a varicap tuner. In normal use the tuner's tuning voltage is held constant except of course for the discrete steps between channels. In a spectrum analyser however the varicap tuning voltage is swept through the required bandwidth by a repetitive waveform – in our case a 50Hz sawtooth. If the resultant i.f. output from the tuner is amplified and detected in the usual way, the video amplitude at any instant will depend on the amplitude of the received signal – at the frequency to which the tuner is tuned at that instant by the sawtooth varicap tuning voltage. All that's required to produce a working spectrum analyser is to hook up a scope so that the video signal is displayed in the Y direction and the sweep in the X direction. If the scope has an X output available, this can be used as the sweep voltage (amplified if necessary) and the timebase allowed to free run at around 50Hz. A similar arrangement was described by Harold Peters in the November 1971 issue of *Television*.

Various refinements are necessary to make this system practical. First of all the i.f. bandwidth needs to be narrowed. The optimum bandwidth depends on the sweep rate and frequency range, though I don't claim to understand the theory of this. If the bandwidth is too narrow, the video amplitude falls rapidly to zero: if it's too wide, the resolution suffers. High resolution is fortunately not needed for our purposes. I found that a 405-line i.f. strip adjusted for a narrow bandwidth by peaking all the coils was satisfactory, while a 405-line sound i.f. strip (bandwidth about 50kHz) is too narrow.

The next refinement concerns the relative amplitude of signals. "Just above the noise" is about $1\mu\text{V}$, while a local signal may be 100mV. This is a range of 1:100,000, which quite obviously can't be displayed on a scope in a linear way. What's needed is some form of logarithmic presentation, i.e. the first cm. of the trace represents $10\mu\text{V}$, the next 10-100 μV etc. This is an ideal solution, but an adequate alternative is to scope the a.g.c. line instead of the video output. The a.g.c. system in a TV set is not suitable as it stands however since the a.g.c. is averaged over several fields by using a smoothing network. In our case we want the a.g.c. to move as fast as possible in trying to maintain a constant video output, so we feed the video signal directly to the a.g.c. amplifier and remove all the a.g.c. smoothing capacitors.

Adapting an Old TV Set

Although this arrangement works very well, it uses an oscilloscope full time while only Band I or III can be displayed (not both). The next step therefore was to see whether an old TV set could be adopted. One possibility is to remove the line scan from the set's coils and feed it instead into a dummy load. The scan coils can then be rotated by 90°. The TV set's field sweep can be used to sweep the varicap tuning voltage and, after amplification, the a.g.c. voltage can be fed to the line scan coils. The need to build an amplifier capable of providing large currents into an inductive load at frequen-

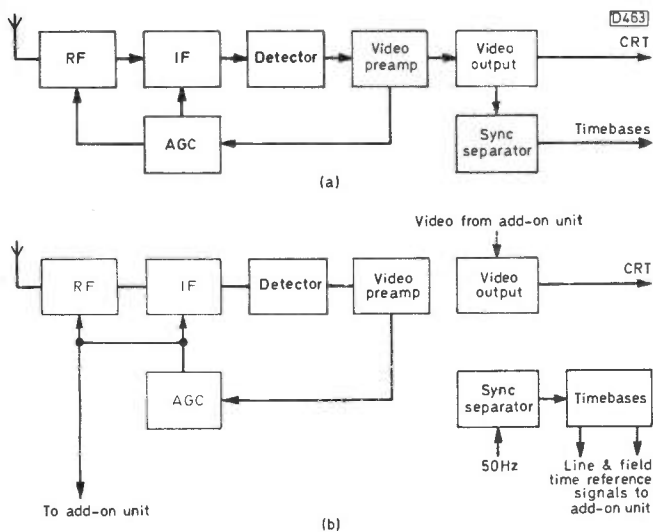


Fig. 1: Block diagram showing the modifications required to the TV receiver. (a) Original arrangement of the receiver. (b) Modified arrangement for spectrum analyser use.

cies varying from 50Hz to 20kHz deterred me from trying this method, though it should work very well.

The alternative to this is to use some sort of switching technique on a fairly conventional raster, i.e. the video fed to the screen is either black or white and is switched to give the appearance of a conventional spectrum analyser. This was the approach I adopted.

Since in addition to modifying the TV set it's necessary to build an add-on unit with various digital circuits, I decided to arrange for simultaneous presentation of Band I and Band III on the screen. This involves little added complexity.

The add-on unit provides the varicap tuning voltage, the Band I/III switching voltage, and the new video signal. It's inputs, besides power, are the a.g.c. voltage, a field time reference, and a line time reference (or line sawtooth). The time references are obtained by differentiating suitable waveforms obtained from the set's timebases. The constructor needs a scope and a circuit diagram of the set before trying to find these waveforms. I had no difficulty with this and by feeding them through a small capacitor to CMOS gates arranged as inverters a sharp pulse representing each time reference was obtained. It's very important that the capacitors used for this purpose are adequately rated: the waveforms used may be standing on high d.c. voltages, e.g. at the anode of the field output valve, and the working voltage of the capacitors must be greater than the peak voltage, i.e. the waveform amplitude plus d.c.

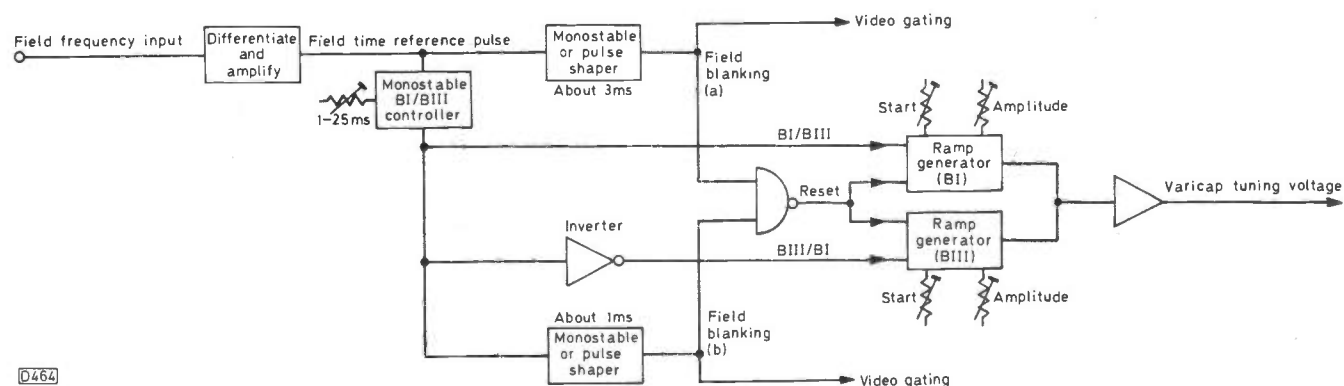


Fig. 2: Block diagram of the field-frequency section of the add-on unit.

Besides obtaining these pulses from the receiver to drive the add-on unit, the following further modifications to the TV set are required (see Fig. 1). First, turn the scan coils through 90° so that the field scan is from left to right. Secondly, disconnect the signal feed to the sync separator. This is usually from the anode of the video output valve. Instead, feed a suitable 50Hz mains signal to the sync separator — I found a suitable waveform at a point along the heater chain. The effect of this modification is to force the field oscillator to lock to the mains supply and avoid hum bars on the screen. Next, disconnect the video feed between the video preamplifier and the video output stage. Take the video direct to the a.g.c. amplifier (it may need inverting — check with the circuit diagram) and remove all the capacitors associated with a.g.c. smoothing. The new video signal from the add-on unit goes to the video output valve/transistor at the point where the original feed was disconnected. These modifications require careful study of the circuit of the set used, and will vary from model to model.

Add-on Unit

The add-on unit I made used components to hand and was not optimised in any way — indeed this article is intended as a general guide for those trying out this idea rather than providing an exact solution. The unit has sections working at field frequency and others at line frequency: the signals don't merge until the final gating of all the waveforms to give the new video signal.

First, the part operating at field frequency (see Fig. 2). What's required here is a waveform to switch the tuner from Band I to Band III during each field; also a blanking waveform which blanks not only the flyback but also the Band I/III transition. This blanking waveform will of course be gated with the other signal to form the new video signal.

The field time reference pulse triggers two monostables, one giving the flyback blanking pulse (about 3msec, see Fig. 3) and the other a pulse which switches the tuner to Band I (this is inverted to give the external signal, since the varicap tuner I used needs a positive voltage on its switching terminal for Band III). This latter monostable was made adjustable from 1-25msec by means of a preset control, so that the exact division of the screen between Bands I/III can be varied. The Band I/III transition is broadened to give a transition blanking pulse of about 1msec (ideally another monostable should be used).

These are the easy on/off type waveforms: we also need the varicap sweep voltage. This must begin each field at the voltage corresponding to just below the lowest Band I channel, and rise to the voltage of the highest Band I channel just before the tuner is switched to Band III part way through the field scan. At the Band I/III transition,

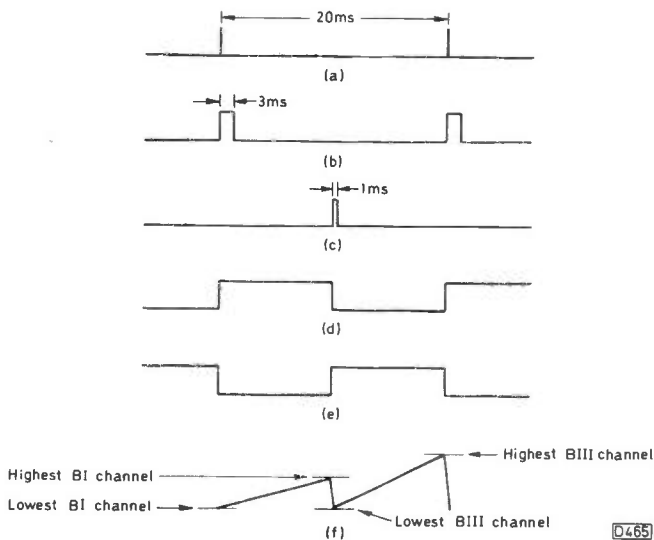


Fig. 3: Field-frequency waveforms. (a) Field time reference, corresponding to the field flyback. (b) Field blanking (a) waveform. (c) Field blanking (b) waveform. (d) BI/BIII waveform. (e) BIII/BI waveform. (f) Varicap tuning waveform.

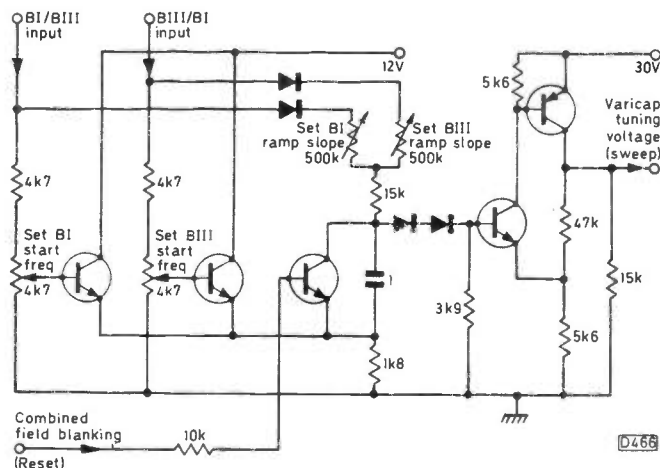


Fig. 4: Circuit of the ramp generators used to produce the varicap tuning voltage, and the following amplifier.

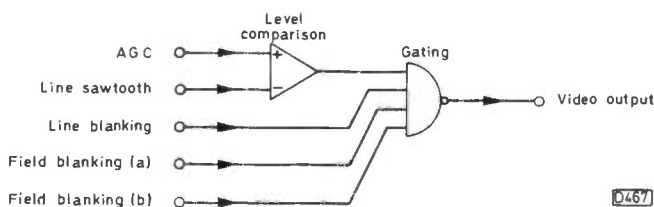


Fig. 5: Block diagram of the line frequency section of the add-on unit, and the gating to provide the composite video output signal for the modified receiver.

while the display is blanked, the varicap tuning voltage must fall to the voltage corresponding to just below the lowest Band III channel. The voltage then rises again until the field flyback occurs, reaching just above the highest Band III channel. It then falls once more to begin the cycle again. The circuit I used is shown in Fig. 4, but again I recommend that the constructor experiments to obtain the desired result.

The rest of the add-on unit works at line frequency (see Fig. 5). What's needed is a comparison of the a.g.c. voltage with a suitable line-frequency sawtooth. When the a.g.c. voltage is greater than the sawtooth, the video output is at white level. Thus a larger a.g.c. voltage (i.e. stronger signal)

will produce a longer white line than a lower a.g.c. voltage. Since the line scan is now down to up (instead of left to right), a more or less conventional spectrum analyser display is obtained: the only detailed difference is that all the area under the amplitude/frequency trace is white instead of only the trace being white (as when using a scope).

The ideal way in which to compare these voltages is to generate the sawtooth at a known amplitude in the add-on unit and do the comparison using an operational amplifier. This allows preset resistors to be used to give more accurate control of the display. In my case a suitable line sawtooth was found in the set and added (by means of a resistive adder) to the a.g.c., then amplified to give the video signal.

Use

The spectrum analyser has proved very useful. Even very weak signals can be seen and tuned in very quickly. It's easy to see from the display whether the signal is TV, f.m. (i.e. the sound carrier) or some other signal (e.g. the harmonics of a short-wave transmitter). TV signals have a ripple which moves slowly left or right — this is because the spectrum analyser is sampling the TV transmission at almost field frequency (remember that the spectrum analyser is locked to the mains at 50Hz nominal). When the sampling takes place on the field sync pulse (the maximum transmitted amplitude) this is clearly visible in the form of dots diagonally over the normal display for that channel.

Calibration

To be of use the spectrum analyser must be calibrated. Do this by marking the screen with a felt-tip pen. In the prototype a warm-up drift of about half a CCIR channel occurred, and calibration should be done only when the set has warmed up. Known transmitters are the best markers, and a complete calibration can be quickly marked on the screen. None of the presets should be altered of course once a suitably calibrated display has been achieved.

Final Thoughts

Anyone with the patience and expertise required to build such a spectrum analyser will certainly find room for improvement. I suggest the following areas. First optimise the circuitry so that a reproducible design is obtained rather than one where everything is "adjust on test". Secondly, improve the temperature stability. Third, improve the linearity on the screen of scanned distance/frequency: the main problem is that the dependence of the tuned frequency on the varicap voltage is not linear. As a final thought, how about this? A device called VDF — v.h.f. direction finding — is used in airport control towers. A radial line from the centre to the edge of a scope tube is displayed, the radial line giving the direction from which a transmission is being received by the control tower. The system works in conjunction with a rotating aerial. I'd certainly be interested to hear from anyone who can devise a suitable system for TV, where direction is indicated by the angle of a radial from say due north as vertically upwards, frequency by the distance from the centre and strength by video intensity . . .

In conclusion, while the spectrum analyser is useful for locating signals, there remains the problem with DX-TV of detecting the signal (i.e. tuning the acquired signal to obtain lockable video), also of signal identification. The spectrum analyser is helpful in its present form, but there's great scope for experiment. ■

TV Servicing: Beginners Start Here . . .

Part 19

S. Simon

HAVING discussed the bare essentials of fault location with reference to our block diagram (page 267 last month) we're going to have another dig at this same cabbage patch since fault localisation is so very important. Whilst those who are well acquainted with the subject of servicing are the obvious people to write about it, we do have some difficulty in appreciating the viewpoint of those on the outside who may have trouble grasping certain factors which we tend to take for granted. It's like us asking our wives to explain a complicated knitting pattern which to her is so straightforward and to us is anything but.

So let's have a little questions and answers session, and see how we get on.

No Signals

We have a TV set, and although the screen lights up there are no sound or vision signals. Which part of the set is likely to be at fault?

It depends upon the symptoms, which have not been fully described. For example, is there any noise at all on the sound, or "snow" on the screen?

Sorry for not being more explicit: there's a lot of "snow" or mush on the screen and hiss on the sound.

That's better. When describing symptoms, it's important to include them all – whether we're asking someone else for help or asking ourselves. The omission of one factor can send us on an unnecessary chase.

The fact that there is noise denotes that most of the signal amplifying stages are working. This means either that the required signals are not being processed by the tuner, or that they are not being applied to the set at all. Therefore we check the aerial input and the tuner unit, plus the tuner supplies particularly if a varicap tuner is employed.

What difference does this make?

A varicap tuner does not require mechanical movement in order to tune it, i.e. it's not necessary to rotate a spindle carrying tuner vanes in order to vary the capacitance of the tuned circuits. Instead, the tuner requires a tuning voltage which can be varied from say 0-30V in order to tune the circuits over the whole of the required range (say channels 21-68).

This voltage is normally obtained from a higher voltage source than the other tuner unit voltages, through a resistor or resistors, and is stabilised at 30V by a zener diode. It's possible therefore that this voltage is missing though the others may be present. This is a common failing. Before condemning the tuner therefore it's essential to check that not only are the normal supplies present but also that required for tuning the varicap diodes.

Can a mechanically tuned unit suffer from "not tuning"?

Oh yes. There can be many reasons for this, depending usually upon the make of tuner. An external examination

will usually show the reason – e.g. push bar off, spring broken, quadrant screws loose, or something of this nature. There are some types of tuner however that appear to be functioning normally when externally examined but when the cover is removed one finds that the tuning gang is not rotating – again possibly due to loose screws. The real horror in older sets with rotary tuners is when the nylon cord which transmits the drive from a spindle to one or more drums snaps or when the drum loses its shape so that the cord slips off, but this is another story.

If the tuning voltages etc. are all in order, is the tuner still suspect?

Yes. It's quite possible that a transistor has failed, and if you are not sure on this point it's best to try another tuner rather than to attempt transistor replacement in the confined space involved.

Before replacing the tuner, are there other points to check?

Some tuners have a.g.c. applied to one or more stages. This control voltage may be wrong and should be checked, particularly if there is a separate line to the tuner with its own preset control (possibly marked local-distant, or tuner a.g.c.).

Also check the output lead from the tuner to wherever it goes, which may be direct to the i.f. strip or to a separate unit (or, in the case of older dual-standard sets, to the v.h.f. tuner where the signal is amplified by the v.h.f. mixer stage).

Weak Signal with Noise

If the complaint is of a weak signal (rather than none) on a noisy background, is the procedure different?

Not really. Once again we start at the aerial and work through the tuner to the i.f. stages, this time including these in our checks. Note particularly the a.g.c. conditions. Do the base and emitter voltages of the first two i.f. stages depart from those given in the service information? Also check the filter components between the input to the i.f. panel and the first amplifier stage. The thing that requires attention here is the possibility of dry-joints, open circuit capacitors, etc. – the tuning should not be disturbed.

Despite all this, the most common cause of weak, noisy reception is still in the tuner, where the first stage (aerial amplifier) is likely to be at fault. This is fairly easy to check by connecting a small capacitor to the aerial lead and using this as a probe to inject a signal at the output of the first stage rather than its input. The result is often surprising, but gives some idea of the amplification efficiency of the first stage.

No Noise

What if the raster is relatively clean (no noise), but the signal is weak or non-existent?

In this case check the later i.f. stages, comparing the voltages obtained at the base, emitter and collector of the transistors with those expected or given in the service information. If these seem to be correct, check the detector diode and the following stages, including the a.g.c. circuit as the early stages may be shut off completely. Remember what's been said previously about transistor supplies, and act accordingly.

If the supply line voltage is much higher than it should be (as can happen in the Thorn 1500 chassis for example), check the resistors which divide up or load the line. If the supply is absent, check back to the source where a wirewound resistor may again be found open-circuit, this time shutting the supply off completely instead of increasing it. This is common in some Decca and Philips sets.

The clue is how the sound is behaving when the picture signal is absent or weak, since the sound signals are usually tapped off after the detector diode and in some cases from the first video stage. In other words, look at the circuit and draw your conclusions from this according to the point of signal separation.

If the sound is loud and clear then, does this mean that the i.f. stages in a 625-line (intercarrier sound) receiver are above suspicion?

Almost, but not quite. We have had examples of a completely inoperative i.f. stage which completely removes the vision signal but still provides quite a healthy sound signal. This is presumably due to capacitive coupling in the otherwise dead stage.

Normally however this fault should be located in a post-detector stage, where transistors, electrolytic capacitors and the contrast control are the primary suspects, the latter item being less suspect when it is part of the a.g.c. system.

Sound but No/Weak Picture

Where would you start if the sound is loud and clear but the picture is weak or absent on a normally illuminated screen?

I'd start where the heat is, i.e. where the signal swings are large. This is the video or luminance output stage, whether using a valve or a transistor. Depending upon the design and our experience of it, I'd first check the device (valve or transistor) itself and then the associated resistors. If these are in order with correct voltages, I would check the coupling back to the preceding stage, including any coupling capacitor or contrast control, then the preceding stage itself, the transistor and associated resistors here and any chokes etc., the latter being small coils which can often become open-circuit, particularly at their soldering posts. In fact I'd check as necessary all the relatively few components between the detector and the video stage. I'd expect a goodly number of direct hits in the video stage itself, particularly if a transistor and carbon resistors are used.

Brightness Peculiarities

What if the picture is fairly clear when kept dark, but any attempt to brighten it results in only the whites becoming silvery and blurred?

Increase the brightness with what?

With the brightness control of course!

There's no "of course" about it. If the brightness control increases the brightness of the raster, but the contrast control causes the picture to become negative or silvery, there is a goodly chance that the video stage is at fault and is unable to cope with large signal swings, again due to the valve or

transistor or more likely to defective resistors associated with it. If however the brightness control turns the picture negative or silvery, the tube itself is far more likely to be at fault, for one of two reasons. Either the cathode surface has become coated and is unable to release its full quota of electrons, in which case it can probably be reactivated for an indeterminate period by overrunning the heater and passing a relatively large current between the cathode and grid (by applying a positive voltage to the grid whilst holding the cathode at chassis potential). This will break up the hard coating on the cathode. Or the cathode coating has been worn away, which means a new or rebuilt tube.

One should beware however of possibly similar symptoms being present due to the tube's first anode voltage being low or absent. Whilst in a monochrome tube this condition usually results in a severe loss of brightness, so that there's little chance of confusion, the result in a colour tube can be misleading even to an experienced engineer, and it may not be until voltage readings are taken that the cause of the "flat" picture becomes apparent.

Loss of First Anode Supply

What is likely to cause loss of the first anode supply?

In valve or hybrid sets the supply is derived from the boost line. There will be a resistor from a point in the line output stage, decoupled by a capacitor rated at 1kV or so. This capacitor is suspect as is the resistor, particularly if the capacitor is found shorted. The arrangements differ a little in all solid-state chassis.

Which other "services" could be affected by such a fault in a hybrid receiver?

The height of the picture could be affected since the supply to the field charging circuit is derived from the boost line in receivers using valves. Less obviously, the focus may be affected.

Surely this sort of fault would result in extra loading on the line output stage, so that the e.h.t. would be affected?

Not necessarily, since the supply from the boost line is taken via a high-value resistor of between say 100k Ω and 200k Ω and if this value holds the current is limited. If the resistor overheats, it could change its value and if this occurred downwards the line output stage could then show signs of distress.

Tube Defects

Wait a moment! We'd like to know a little more about tube defects, since a fair amount of money is involved here. What is the most common tube defect, and how does one recognise this and others and, just as important, what can be done about them other than tube replacement?

If you'd been reading your past issues of *Television* a little more carefully, you wouldn't have to ask!

As we've said, when the tube's cathode becomes coated its ability to emit electrons is impaired. This is the most common complaint, affecting monochrome and colour tubes alike. Since a monochrome tube has only one gun (one electron-emitting cathode and a control assembly) the symptoms are easier to recognise.

When the current demand is low, i.e. the picture is dark, the display may appear to be acceptable. When extra beam current is called for, i.e. there's a bright scene, the cathode will be less able to supply the current required and the result will be a flat picture with pearly whites, perhaps inverting to a negative picture as the condition worsens. This may be accompanied by blurring, as the presence of even a slight amount of gas in what should be a hard vacuum will be

sufficient to impede the reduced supply of electrons struggling to reach the tube face and illuminate the screen.

As far as colour tubes are concerned, the issue is complicated by the presence of three guns, since these can loose emission at a differing rate. The effect is not so obvious therefore, and may show up as an incorrect grey scale, altering as the brightness is increased so that it's impossible to set the three guns to give an acceptable black-and-white (more strictly grey) picture at all brightness levels.

The remedy, apart from tube replacement, is either to increase the heat of the tube's heater (what will they think of next?) by fitting a transformer with say a 20% boost tapping, or more elegantly by reactivation (see past issues for such a unit design or adverts for made up units) which gives the cathodes a new lease of life. Generally speaking colour tubes accept such treatment better than monochrome ones, probably because the original cathode coating of emitting material is thicker or, rather, was.

Probably the first obvious indication of failing emission in a colour tube is that a degree of flaring occurs on bright areas.

Other and less common defects include open-circuit electrodes, partially shorted heater elements, and leaks or shorts between electrodes.

Briefly (as we didn't intend to get immersed in this subject at this stage), the most common example of an open-circuit electrode is where a very dim raster is displayed with perhaps a vestige of picture information on it, with the tube not responding to the controls (brightness mainly). Voltage checks at the tube base may show that there's a variation of voltage between the grid and cathode, but that this variation is not producing the required variation of tube emission. Tapping the tube neck may produce a temporary seal, showing as a flash, or even restoration of full control, though this is unlikely to be lasting. Attempts to weld the break by applying a high pulse voltage between the grid and cathode can sometimes be successful, but only sometimes.

A partial short in the heater element results in only part of it being active, with consequent loss of cathode heating thus producing identical symptoms to a low-emission tube which of course it is. Again, tapping the tube neck may clear the short for a limited period.

Leaks or shorts between electrodes produce various symptoms such as an uncontrollably bright raster when the leak occurs between the grid and cathode or where the cathode shorts to the heater (more common, as the heater element is contained within the cathode "tube" as it were). The latter condition can be accepted if the tube heater can be divorced from the original circuit and supplied instead from an isolating transformer with little capacitance between its windings.

So there's a rather curtailed résumé of tube defects, just to help you on your way.

Can we get back to fault localisation? We have a dark or no picture condition due to lack of voltage at the first anode pin on the tube base. We have checked the boost voltage, the feed resistor and the decoupling capacitor but the voltage is still low. What could be the reason?

There could be a leak in the panel material in the region of the resistor and decoupling capacitor, but the more likely reason would be obvious if the tube base is removed and the voltage then returns to normal (make it quick but careful), thus taking us back to an interelectrode leak in the tube. . .

Before leaving tube faults there's another small point which is well worth bearing in mind. Many monochrome tube sockets have a little metal ring running round the plastic. It skirts the pins closely enough to act as a spark gap, and is brought out to earth at one point. Deterioration

of the plastic can result in the ring touching one particular pin, perhaps intermittently, thus robbing it of its potential. This could be the explanation for low first anode voltage or quite a number of mysteries.

Lack of Height

A few moments ago you stated that the boosted h.t. from the line output stage also feeds the field charging circuit in most valved receivers. This seems to imply that lack of height (reduced vertical scan) can originate outside the field timebase itself.

Yes, but it's prudent to examine the displayed picture carefully before jumping to conclusions. If the height control is operated, it should reduce the vertical size evenly, leaving equal gaps at the top and bottom. If the fault produces this effect, it's a fair bet that the trouble is either in the supply to the height control from the boost line, in which case the fault may be nearer physically to the line output section than the field timebase, in the height control itself, or between the height control and the field oscillator.

Apart from the height control itself (which could well have a dud spot on it, which adjustment would prove) the suspect items are the resistors involved, which do tend to go high (in value), and any decoupling capacitors associated with the resistors, particularly if these are of the electrolytic type (there's normally only one). These tend to leak, thus providing a shunt path to chassis for the supply voltage.

Disconnecting the suspect capacitor and checking the value of the resistors takes no time at all. The trick is to locate these items if the set is unfamiliar.

There may also be a VDR (voltage dependent resistor) associated with the supply. This can usually be ignored. It can be spotted by its appearance – the size of a resistor, but with completely different colouring, perhaps having a yellow body with a blue end or green with a red end (depending upon where it's connected and the voltage at this point), though there's a wide variety of types. VDRs very rarely give trouble, and to suspect them is usually unfounded.

If the set is unfamiliar and information is lacking, find the height control and follow the tracks away from this. The valve itself can be responsible for this condition, due to loss of emission.

Uneven Loss of Height

Is loss of height which is not even unlikely to originate outside the field timebase then?

As far as valved timebases are concerned, generally yes. You could say that field compression, be it bottom (more common) or top, is an internal affair within the field timebase.

Bottom compression should first direct attention to the electrolytic capacitor associated with the output valve's cathode bias. This normally has a value in the region of 100-200 μ F, with a working voltage of 25V or so. We direct attention to this item first not only because it is the most likely offender but also because it is very easily checked – simply by temporarily connecting another one of similar rating across it.

The next suspects are the valve itself (normally a PCL805), the cathode bias resistor which may have fallen in value, the preset overall linearity control (sometimes marked "main lin"), or a capacitor in this or the control grid circuit. Less likely items include the thermistor in series with the field scanning coils on the tube neck.

Top compression is less common and should direct atten-

tion to the cathode bias resistor (may have increased in value), any resistor (other than a VDR) connected across the primary winding of the field transformer (may have fallen in value, thus damping the transformer), and again the preset linearity controls and associated capacitors.

No Field Scan

What if the lack of height is total, i.e. there's only a white line across the screen?

First: observe whether the line is straight or curved. This is important from a fault location point of view.

If the line has a distinct curve, the trouble is unlikely to be in the field timebase proper. It's far more likely to be associated with the field scanning coils on the tube neck. These and the series thermistor should be checked. It's unusual to find the thermistor at fault but, since the two slabs of the field coils are in series, a break in one results in complete non-operation except for a small amount of inductance which accounts for the wavy aspect of the horizontal line.

If the line is straight however the fault is more likely to be in the timebase itself. Voltage checks here should reveal the cause of the fault without too much ado - showing whether the output section, the oscillator or both is/are at fault.

Does this mean that the field scan coils are at fault only when there's a curved white line across the screen?

No. This symptom is present only when one section is open-circuit. This is obvious, since they are connected in series and any break in a series chain puts the lot out (as with fairy lights). Some coils are shunted by resistors however, and this may allow a small current to flow thus opening up a very small part of the raster where the coils are not broken.

The coils can also develop shorted turns, in which case the slab affected will cause compression at that part of the screen. This is not very common, but it does happen. And since it's not very common much time can be spent chasing the fault in the actual timebase when it's not there. So don't forget!

Line Scan Coil Faults

Can this sort of thing happen to the line scan coils? If so, is the effect similar?

The line scan coils are usually connected in parallel, which means that one slab can operate when the other doesn't. Since they affect one another however the effect is not quite what one might expect when one slab (say the lower) becomes open-circuit. One might expect the result to be that the top half is of normal width but the lower is only a thin white vertical line. In fact the effect is a V-shaped raster, since the top slab still has an effect on the scan in the lower half, albeit a diminishing one.

What about shorted turns?

The line output stage is a highly efficient circuit which doesn't take kindly to damping of any sort. Thus shorted turns in the scan coils have the same effect as shorted turns in the line output transformer. In the majority of cases, the effect is to reduce the e.h.t. to a low figure as well as causing a drastic drop of scanning efficiency. The usual outcome is overheating in the line output stage and no picture.

Disconnecting the line scan coils should then (the effects differ according to the design) relieve the excess loading and restore some life to the line output stage - perhaps enough to produce a bright vertical line down the screen. We cannot be definite about this (the effect of disconnecting the coils) as the result depends upon the type of circuit used.

Manufacturers Surplus Components

FIT THE RIGHT PART

300 mixed $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistors £1.50
150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.50
300 mixed Capacitors, most types

100 mixed Electrolytics £3.30
300 mixed Printed Circuit £2.20

mounting Components for various T's, resistors, caps etc. £1.50

300 printed circuit Resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ to 4 watt £1.00

100 High Wattage TV resistors, Wirewound etc. £2.20

100 mixed miniature Ceramic and Plate Caps £1.50

25 mixed Pots and Presets £1.20

25 mixed TV Presets £1.00

20 assorted TV VDRs and Thermistors £1.20

10 assorted TV Convergence Pots £1.00

20 assorted TV knobs, includes push button, chrome, control types etc. Mostly Thorn and ITT £1.00

10 assorted Valve Bases, 89A, ceramic, EHT, etc. £1.00

20 assorted Sync Diodes blocks for various TVs £1.00

25 assorted Pulse Caps high voltage £1.00

10 Spark Gaps £1.00

20 assorted Zener Diodes 1 watt and 400MW £1.50

100 Mixed Diodes, includes zener, power, bridge, varicap, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95

NEW

4.433 C.T.V. Crystals

Long Leads £1.00 each
3 for £2.50

New Improved Transistor Packs

100 New and Marked Transistors including, 8C148, 8C154, BF274, 8C212L, BF200 and lots of others only £4.95

200 Transistors as above and including 2N3055, AC128, BD131, BFY50, BC238, 8C184L only £9.95

Why Buy Expensive Triplers!

Repair your old 5 and 3 sticks at a Fraction of the Cost.

10 Replacement Rectifier Sticks (Thorn). £1.00

Special TV Bargain Parcels

Lots of useful parts including damaged panels, tuners, components etc. 10lb for £7.50

Hardware Pack

Includes BA nuts and bolts, nylon, posidrive, self-tapping "P" clips, cable markers, clamps, fuse holders etc. £1 per lb.

THORN SURPLUS

3500 Series Scan Coils, new and boxed, complete with convergence yoke, purity assembly, static controls, leads and sockets £5.25

3500 Focus units with metrosil £1.50

8000 L.O.P.T. windings £2 pair

1500 Multi Cap. Replacement. £1

3500 "625" line VHF Kit for wired systems £9.50

4 Knobs black with chrome caps to fit ITT, Thorn, GEC and most small diam. shafts. 60p per set

1500 bias caps 160µf 25V 10 for £1.00

950 rotary transistor tuner with leads and slow motion drive £3.00

950 bottom panel complete with i.f.s switch etc. £3.00

950 line transformer (not Jellypot) £2.50

Convergence Pots with knobs. 5Ω, 10Ω, 20Ω, 30Ω. 8 of 1 type £1.00. 8 of each £3.50

SAVE THAT TUBE.

Fit our C.R.T. Isolating Transformer. Ideal for HTR./Cath. Shorts. 200-220-240 inputs. 750-900 MA outputs with thermal cutout. Made for Thorn 4000 C.T.V. but works O.K. on other sets. £2.00 each 3 for £5.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Bush CTV 25 Quadruplex Remo type Q25B. equiv. to ITT. TU25 3QK. with mounting brackets. £4.25 each.

3 for £10

GEC single standard, hybrid chassis. convergence panel. Brand new, complete with plugs and leads £2.50

Focus unit with lead, for above chassis £1.50

ITT Featherlight Super. Side Chassis, with controls, V. Cap Tuning Panel, Regulator, P/Button Switches, Bridge Rec. etc., etc. £4.95

I.C. for above £1.00

Hitachi Miniature Transistor Tuner, spindle fixing. As fitted to various portables, ITT, Mentor, etc. £6.30

SPECIAL OFFER

GEC transistor rotary tuners with slow drive, AE Skt. and leads 2000 Series £2.50

KB VC3 transistor tuner £1.50

ITT VC200 transistor tuner (Philips type) £1.50

ITT CVCS5 power panel. New but five resistors never fitted £1.50

Pye 697 line and power panels, damaged or some bits missing but invaluable for spares £2.00

Pye mono mains droppers with fusible link. 147Ω + 260Ω 50p 3 for £1.00

Decca "Bradford" C.T.V. triplers 25KV £3.00 each 4 for £10

Portable TV EHT Sticks "Siemens TV 18 KV". Fit most portables 50p each 3 for £1.00

White Ceramic TV Resistors 20Ω 16W, 135Ω 15W, 86Ω 11W,

13Ω 11W 10 of any one type £1.00
10 of each type £3.50

2.2k fusible, vertical mounting Screen Feed resistors 9 watt 8 for £1.00

0.47Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt emitter resistors 40 for £1.00

10µF 400V modern Small Type 8 for £1.00

Bias Caps 330µF 25V 10 for £1.00

470µF 25V 10 for £1.00

160µF 16V 10 for £1.00

Avoid Lethal Shocks Buy our specially designed

EHT Probe, removes high voltage charges from tubes, caps, etc. Heavily insulated with lead and earth connector 60p each

B9A P.C. valve bases 20 for £1.00

EY87/DY87 EHT bases 10 for £1.00

PL509/PY500 ceramic bases 10 for £1.00

20mm Antisurge Fuses. 800MA, 1A, 1.25A, 1.6A, 2A, 2.5A, 3.15A 12 for £1.00

100 for £7.00

TH1 thermistors 6 for £1.00

TH3 thermistors 10 for £1.00

Aluminium Coax Plugs 8 for £1.00

Metal Coax Couplers 8 for £1.00

200V 1A Diodes 10D2 (equivalent to 1N4003) 20 for £1.00

600V 3A Diodes (Equiv. 1N5406) 10 for £1.00

Miniature "Terry" clips ideal for screwdrivers and small tools etc. 40 for £1.00

Low profile 14 pin quill I.C. Sockets (to fit most "Q" series I.C.) 12 for £1.00

Cassette Motors self regulating, 9V, make unknown type 9FM 90p

Send 40p P. & P. on all above items; send Cheque or P.O. with order to:-

SENTINEL SUPPLY DEPT. TV

149a Brookmill Rd., Deptford, London SE8
(Mail Order address only. Callers by appointment)
Trade enquiries for quantity welcome.

Surplus stocks purchased for cash.

Colour Receiver Project

Part 7

Luke Theodossiou

The tube assembly

THIS month we are covering the c.r.t., its degaussing arrangements and the base panel assembly. The degaussing coils can be attached to the c.r.t. prior to its installation in the cabinet, but it's up to the constructor whether he wishes to adopt this course.

The RCA PIL tube chosen for the project comes in two sizes – 56cm (22in.) and 67cm (26in.). All our prototypes were fitted with 26in. tubes, and the cabinet design we will be showing next month will be suitable for this size. If you're likely to incorporate the teletext option in the set we recommend using the larger tube size – on the grounds of text legibility – though in most average sized living rooms a 22in. set is likely to be more convenient.

The Tube/Yoke Assembly

The complete tube assembly includes the tube itself, the Precision Static Toroid (PST) self-converging yoke, which is permanently bonded to the neck of the tube, and an assembly of permanent magnets for purity and static convergence. The degaussing shield is incorporated within the tube, which has quick-heat cathodes. The additional convergence correction required for the 110° version of the tube we're using is provided by an integral quadrupole yoke winding which is

driven by the field scan current. The circuit of the deflection yoke is shown in Fig. 1: note that the two preset controls are adjusted by the tube manufacturer and must *not* be tampered with.

An assembly of three pairs of magnets on the tube neck provides static convergence and purity adjustment: the assembly is preset and sealed at the factory for optimum performance.

In terms of installation, the tube assembly can be considered as a single unit, with the advantage that the yoke and the rest of the components are already aligned for the particular tube and permanently fixed. It's worth emphasizing that none of these components should be tampered with – this can result only in reduced performance, and invalidation of the guarantee.

The locations of the various connecting terminals on the yoke assembly are shown in Fig. 2, and will be referred to again when the main interconnecting diagram is given in a later part. The tube base pin configuration is shown in Fig. 3.

The Tube Base Panel

The design of the tube base assembly is critical if damage to the driving circuitry is to be avoided during flashovers. It was decided therefore to use the readily available assembly from the Thorn 9600 chassis – the part number is 90V6-893-001. In addition to the tube base, the assembly contains on a p.c.b. the resistors required in series with each electrode, the associated spark gaps, and the focus control unit. The p.c.b. clips into a protective moulded cover which prevents contact with the foil side of the board.

Unfortunately the connectors and wiring on this board are not compatible with our design, so some alterations are required. First, remove the three individual brown connectors on the red, green and blue video ribbon cable, replacing them

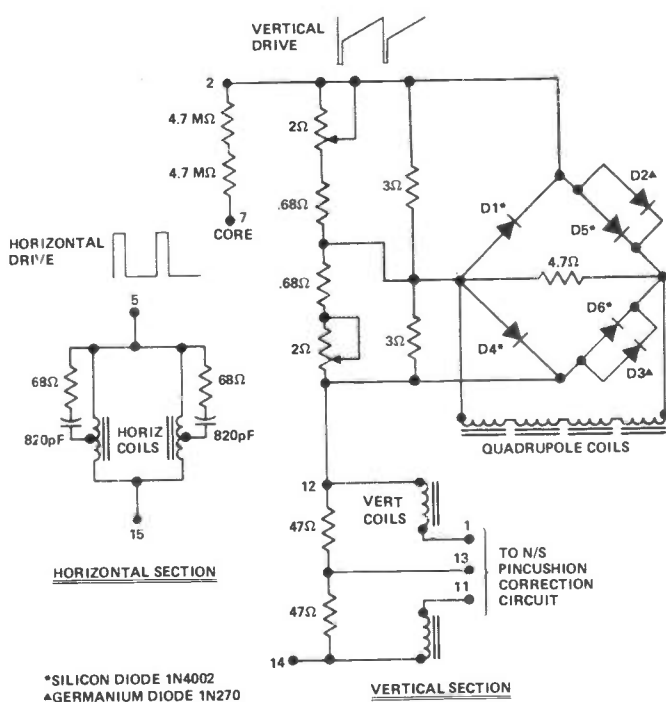


Fig. 1: Deflection yoke circuit.

Table 1: C.R.T. and attachment part numbers

Reference	Quantity required	Description	Part/type number 56cm tube 67cm tube
1	1	C.R.T.	A56-611X A67-611X
2 and 3	2	Ring coils	58515-00 58514-00
4	4	Double attachments	66406 66410
5	8	Single attachments	66405 66405
6	2	Strain buckles	58314 58314
7	1	Earthing braid assembly	58313 58313

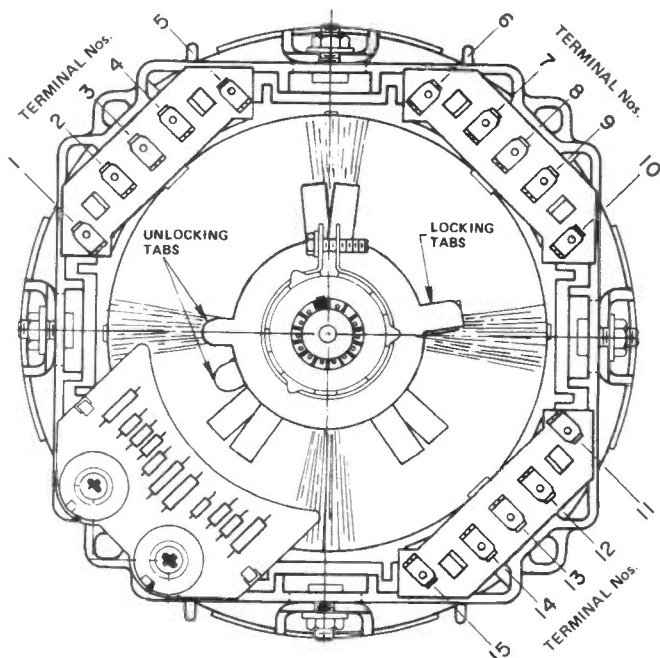


Fig. 2: Deflection yoke terminals. The numbers correspond to the circuit diagram shown in Fig. 1, i.e. the line scan connections are to pins 5 and 15, the field scan connections to pins 2 and 14, with the pincushion correction applied to pins 1, 11 and 13. The other pins are internally connected.

- Pin 1: Grid No.3
- Pin 3: Cathode of Blue Beam
- Pin 4: NC
- Pin 5: NC
- Pin 6: Heater
- Pin 7: Heater
- Pin 8: Cathode of Red Beam
- Pin 9: Grid No.1
- Pin 10: Grid No.2
- Pin 11: NC
- Pin 12: Cathode of Green Beam
- Pin 13: IC (Do Not Use)
- Cap: Anode (Grid No.4, Screen, Collector)
- C: External Conductive Coating

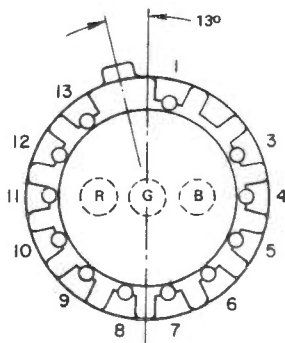


Fig. 3: Tube base connections.

with a single three-way 0.2in. Molex connector. Then remove from the p.c.b. all the wires that terminate at the white moulded socket – the wire length is insufficient. Replace with new wiring, except for the blue wire which was anchored to a terminal marked REF (next to resistor R461) – the lead goes to the width/height compensation circuit in the Thorn 9600 chassis, and is not required in our design.

Constructors now have sufficient information to terminate these wires correctly on a six-way Molex connector (only five connector pins are actually used). Alternatively, those who are a little uncertain could wait for the interconnection diagram we will be showing in a later part.

The focus input lead to the assembly cannot be changed since it disappears inside the focus control itself. Take care therefore when deciding where to mount the timebase board in the cabinet to allow this connection to be made to the focus tap on the tripler (this is the tag connector half way along one side – connection is made simply by pushing the lead connector on to the terminal). If extending the lead is unavoidable, we suggest using a length of e.h.t. cable, placing

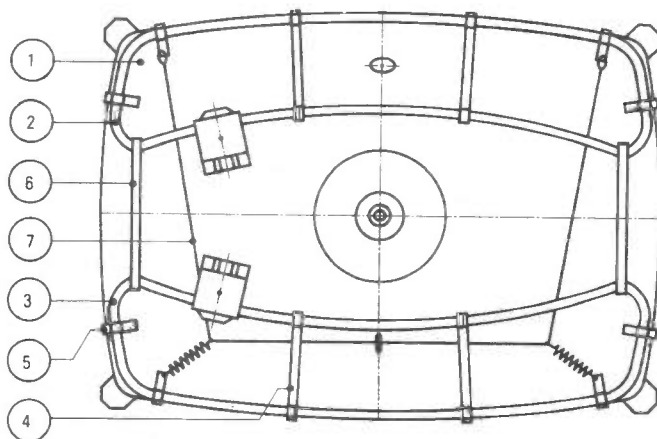


Fig. 4: Mounting the degaussing coils. The encircled numbers refer to the items listed in Table 1.

a piece of the outer sheath over the soldered joint and taping this in place – remember that there are 8.5kV pulses here!

The Degaussing Arrangements

The use of an internal degaussing shield considerably simplifies the degaussing arrangements. All that's required are two ring coils connected in series, together with the necessary attachments. All these components are manufactured by Omega and are listed in Table 1.

The -00 suffix on the ring coil part numbers indicates wire output leads, which may be soldered directly to the Molex socket terminals which mate with connector C on the power board. Ring coils with a -40 suffix indicate that the leadouts are terminated with 0.25in. push-on terminals mounted in a moulded plastic block – in this case separate wiring is required, and should terminate on mating 0.25in. push-on connectors which must be of the insulated type (i.e. with plastic sleeves fitted).

Fit these components to the tube in accordance with Fig. 4. The circled numbers refer to the reference numbers given in the first column of Table 1. Slots for the plastic attachment clips are provided in the tube's metal Rimband, so no difficulties should be experienced.

Once this has been done, connection must be made between the earthing braid and the tube base board. Use two separate lengths of 20A cable (50 strands x 0.25mm), which must be soldered to the two terminals provided on the braid. The other ends of the cables are terminated with insulated 0.25in. receptacles which push on to the twin 0.25in. blades (earthing butterfly) next to the focus control on the c.r.t. base panel.

Matters Arising

We have received several requests for details of the pin connections to the BF469 transistors used in the RGB output stages. Looking at the metal heatsink side of the transistor, with the pins pointing downwards, the base is on the left, the emitter on the right and the collector is the centre pin.

In the components list for the timebase board, given in the March issue, many of the capacitors were specified as Siemens types. These are the ones that will fit in the positions allocated on the board. Constructors should obtain them from components suppliers however and not apply to Siemens direct since they are not able to deal with small quantity orders.

Long-Distance Television

Roger Bunney

THE first month of 1979 produced a sprinkling of most sorts of long-distance v.h.f. signals – and more than a sprinkling of snow and ice. The most notable event was a small but intense F2 opening on the morning of January 14th. By chance, Hugh Cocks was paying me a visit at the time, whilst on his way to his new home in East Sussex. The opening lasted from about 1045 until 1220 and, fortunately, being a Sunday morning several other enthusiasts saw the two ch. R1 signals present. Both seem to have originated from Eastern Russia, one the TSS-1 service and the other a somewhat weaker TSS-2 service showing the familiar 0249 test pattern. Some correspondents felt that one of the signals may have come from China, but the signal content observed here in Romsey definitely suggests Russia.

There were several Sporadic E openings during the month. On January 2nd there were two Russian signals on ch. R1 and a strong Finnish (YLE) signal on ch. E2 from 0820-0950. Auroral enhanced Sp.E is thought to have been responsible for the strong Iceland (RUV) signal on ch. E4 seen by Kevin Jackson and Ray Davies (Leeds) during the period 2200-2245 (the PM5544 test pattern was being transmitted). On the 15th they noted Sp.E signals from RAI (Italy) on ch. IA, RTP (Portugal) and RTVE (Spain) on ch. E3, and TSS (Russia) and TVP (Poland) on ch. R1 during the late morning. There were also unidentified signals.

The January Quadrantids produced strong signal pings on the 3rd, and congratulations are due to Mike Allmark (Leeds) who received strong pings from YLE and SR (Sweden) on ch. E7 during the afternoon period. Our Leeds correspondents also report that a weak Aurora on the 7th produced BBC-1 signals from Scotland.

In Australia, BBC-1 sound and vision and TDF (France) ch. F2 have been received on several occasions. Anthony Mann reports possible reception there of Shirwaz, Iran ch. E2 on December 17th via F2.

A calculation suggests that the Sunspot maximum in the present cycle will occur this November, and with a December average count of 119 (peak day December 12th, with 188) the peak could well equal the record 1957-9 period.

We have been waiting for further information on the possible reception of Australian TV in the UK by Kevin

Jackson. You will recall that on November 19th Kevin noted a 625-line blank carrier plus audio tone at 46.25MHz and 51.75MHz respectively, corresponding to the Australian ch. 0. Australian friends have suggested that the only transmitter likely to be on at the time with after programme close tests would be ABMNO Wagga Wagga, NSW, and the type of transmission received does closely follow ABMNO's after programme close test signals. The time was 1246-1248 GMT (2346-2348 in NSW). The only other ch. 0 stations, the commercial TVQO and ATVO, were on programme at the time. ABMNO also has an ABC outlet that closes earlier. A more recent letter suggests that the Wagga Wagga transmitter officially closed down at 1230 GMT that night however. Enquiries are now being made direct to the transmitter. Reg Roper (Torpoint) also noted the signals, but was unaware of their significance at the time. Any further news on this front will of course be passed on.

Meteor Showers – 1979

April Lyrids	April 19-24th, peaking April 22nd.
May Aquarids	May 1-8th, peaking May 5th.
June Lyrids	June 10-21st, peaking June 16th.
Capricornids	July 10 – Aug 15th, peaking July 26th.
Perseids	July 25 – Aug 18th, peaking Aug 13th.
Orionids	Oct 16-26th, peaking Oct 21st.
Taurids	Oct 20 – Nov 30th, peaking Nov 8th.
Cepheids	Nov 7-11th, peaking Nov 9th.
Leonids	Nov 15-19th, peaking Nov 18th.
Geminids	Dec 7-15th, peaking Dec 14th.
Ursids	Dec 17-24th, peaking Dec 22nd.

Our thanks to Keith Hamer and the British Astronomical Association for providing this information.

News Items

Swaziland: A single u.h.f. channel is in use, with colour. There are two 40W Pye transmitters, and plans for microwave links to receive programme material from neighbouring countries. Most of the programme material originates from a Sony U-matic VCR – up to five hours nightly. A Philips camera and telecine provide local facilities.

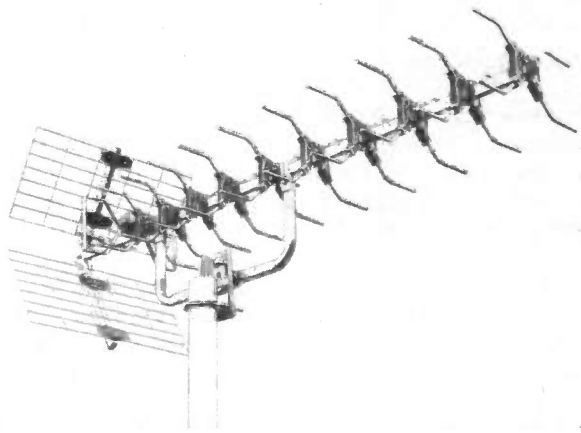
Afghanistan: The new service is limited to a 50km radius of the capital, Kabul. There are plans for a microwave link to Mazar-i-Sharif.

Argentina: The start of colour transmissions, using the PAL-N system, is planned for early next year.

China: For the benefit of our Australian readers we pass on the news that the often received Harbin ch. R1 station has been renamed Heilungkuang. It relays the Central TV programme on Tuesdays, Thursdays and the week end, local programmes on the other days.

India: A conference at New Delhi has decided that 1GHz TV broadcasting from a satellite is feasible: a request for frequency allocations will be made to the WARC at Geneva. The new satellite TV service is planned to come into operation in 1981, at both u.h.f. and s.h.f.

Rhodesia: Hugh Cocks has received a letter from the Rhodesian Broadcasting Authority pointing out that Gwelo ch. E2 operates with a 10kHz offset to minimise possible co-



The Jaybeam JBX10 multiple-director u.h.f. array.

channel interference — with Kenya presumably. The checkerboard pattern is transmitted at the following times: 0700-1430 Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays; 1200-1430 on Wednesdays; 0700-1100 Fridays and Saturdays. All times GMT.

From Our Correspondents . . .

Brian Williams (Llandough, Penarth, South Wales) is currently modifying a Thorn 950 chassis for DX use. Brian has an inbred reluctance to buy anything when suitable junk is hanging around, and in consequence has come up with an interesting valve aerial amplifier (see Fig. 1) which he reports works wonders when preceded with a Band I notch filter. The PC88 operates in the grounded-grid mode, with the input to the cathode. It occurs to me that an older valve u.h.f. tuner could be used in this way, but with both stages converted to Band I amplification following Brian's circuit: this would provide a narrow-band preamplifier with very high gain. If the circuit is carefully arranged, it might be possible to use the

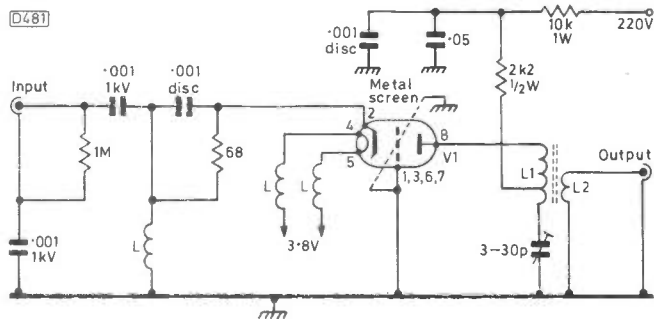


Fig. 1: Band I aerial preamplifier circuit using a PC88 or similar valve. The layout is not critical, but a metallic screen should be inserted across the valveholder to separate the input and output. The r.f. chokes L are 28 s.w.g. enamelled wire, close wound, air cored and self-supporting, approximately 15 turns (not critical). L1 consists of 11 turns spaced over $\frac{3}{8}$ in., tapped at 8 turns, wound on a $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter polystyrene former with dust core. L2 consists of two turns of insulated connecting wire wound over the centre of L1, with twisted output leads. The aerial safety components shown are required only if the unit is connected to the aerial directly. The trimmer is a Philips beehive type. Output to tuner via coaxial link.

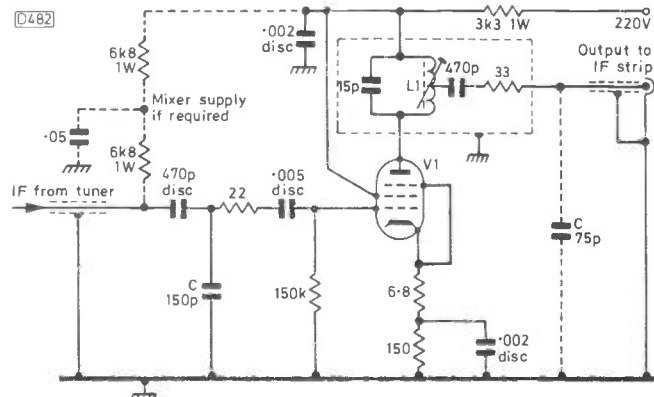
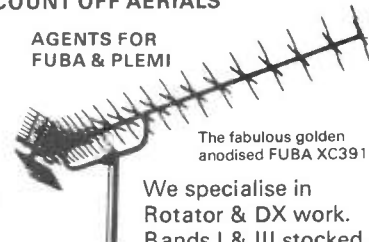


Fig. 2: 36MHz i.f. amplifier for connecting between the tuner and the i.f. strip. Most v.h.f. tuners have a series tuned output circuit which also feeds h.t. to the mixer. Any r.f. pentode, such as an EF91, EF80 or 6AG5 can be used. L1 consists of 12 turns of 26 s.w.g. enamelled wire close wound on a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. former with slug tuning and screening can, tapped half way. Due to different input and output circuits, the values of the capacitors marked C may have to be altered. The above values will work with post-1963 sets! Some early tuners have link outputs: in these cases, a matching input transformer will be needed, increasing the risk of instability.

CONTINENTAL AERIAL SPECIALISTS, RETAIL AND TRADE.
GOLDEN ANODISED, WEATHER PROTECTED, SUPERB ARRAYS.
GUARANTEED BY US FOR FIVE YEARS.
GOLDEN QUALITY IN A PLASTIC AGE.
DISTRIBUTORS OF FUBA SWING 'S' AND SWING 'E' AERIALS.
10% DISCOUNT OFF AERIALS

For new glossy, highly graphic lists & brochures send 35p & 9" x 4" S.A.E. 35p credit on 1st order.

AGENTS FOR
FUBA & PLEMI



The fabulous golden anodised FUBA XC391

We specialise in
 Rotator & DX work.
 Bands I & III stocked.

Stockists of the finest aerials available in Britain:
 STOLLE FM aerials (W.Ger.)
 FUBA TV & FM aerials (W.Ger.)
 PLEMI TV aerials (Hol.)
 UKW FM aerials (E.Ger.)
 ANTIFERRENCE TV & FM aerials (U.K.)

ASTRA (GOLDEN D.I.Y.) AERIALS

A friendly family firm. Now Established 24 years

D.I.Y. AERIAL SPECIALISTS FOR ALL DOMESTIC TV & FM RECEPTION
 Weather exposed part of U.K.? Scotland, Wales, West Country etc. Gales, salt air corrosion problems? Want to install your aerial and forget it?
 The continental aerial range from Germany and Holland having proved so fantastically successful, we are in future recommending continental aerials (especially Fuba) as our first choice for customers. In short we offer quality in a plastic age. Anodised against corrosion, guaranteed for five years, robust, high gain, easy to assemble, eye-catching superb aerials, what else, in truth could we recommend?

AERIALS & PARTS EXCHANGEABLE UNTIL SATISFIED.

Over 3,000 aerials stocks: All Bands: Masts: Lashings: Wall Brackets: Rotators: Televertas: Diplexers and Triplexers: You can now mix Band 4 and Band 5, or lower Band 5 with higher Band 5, or mix FM with either, 1.5db loss approx.: Padded outlets: Directional splitters: Coax, white or brown: 300 ohm cable.

Many of our customers come from recommendation.
53 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.
 Nr. Gloster Pub & Garage Tel: 01-684 4300
 Open 9.00-5.30 MON-SAT. 01-684 5262
 Closed 12.30-1.30 But Open ALL day Sat. 24 hr. answering service
FM & TV AERIALS AND ROTATORS ON DISPLAY

LOOK! Phone: LUTON, BEDS. 38716

OPPORTUNITIES TRADE SALES

START AT £25 INC. VAT!!

FOR D/S COLOUR TV's
 G.E.C., Philips, Murphy, Decca, Ferguson

S/S COLOUR TV's
 Philips, G.E.C., Telefunken, Decca, Ferguson

FROM £40 INC. VAT!!

MONO TV's, all makes from
£5 INC. VAT

SQUARE SCREEN, all models
£12 INC. VAT!!

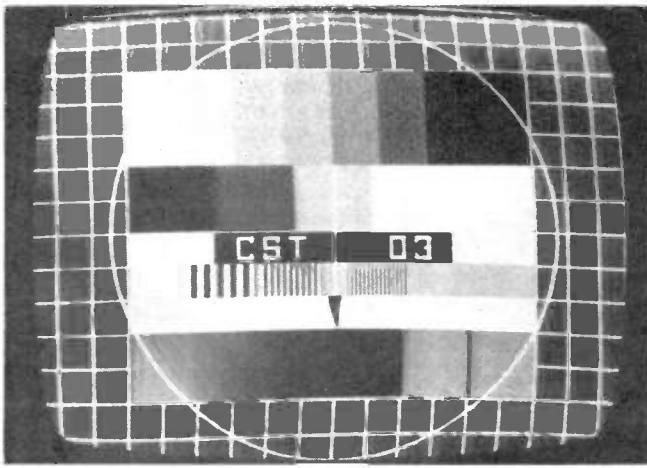
Deliveries arranged if necessary.

HUNDREDS OF SETS EACH WEEK TO BE DISPOSED OF AT GIVE-AWAY PRICES.

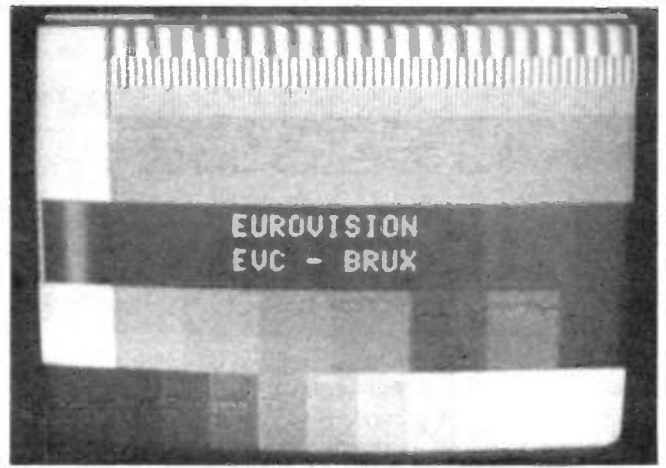
OPPERTUNITIES

9A, Chapel Street, Luton, Beds. LUTON 38716

9.30-6.00 p.m. Weekdays, 10.30-1.00 p.m. Sundays.



The Fubk test pattern being radiated from Prague on ch. R24. Photographed by a reader living in Czechoslovakia.



Test pattern received at Cork via the OTS-2 satellite, relayed from the Fucino (Italy) ground station.

original tuning gang to tune the Band I coil(s) over the ch. E2-4 spectrum. Certainly the heavy metalwork would be ideal for stability and screening. The i.f. valve preamplifier circuit (Fig. 2) is also basic, easy to make and cheap, and should bring a smile to the faces of more traditional readers weaned on EF80s and the like.

Hugh Cocks has now moved to East Sussex and is currently using the familiar omni-X array and an Antiference MH308 combined Band I/III export aerial. Hugh previously lived only two miles from the Stockland Hill transmitter, but his new site is some 60 miles from any group A and B transmitters and over 20 miles from the local group C/D transmitter. V.H.F. transmitters are similarly distant – in fact the local is now Lille, ch. F8a. Other signals present all the time at noise level are NOS (Holland) ch. E5/7, BRT (Belgium) ch. E11, West Germany ch. E9 and CLT (Luxembourg) ch. E7. No u.h.f. arrays have been tried yet, but I'd expect rather more "noise-level" signals from a radius of some 300 miles. I'm sure we all wish Hugh every success at his new location.

Commercial Corner

A catalogue for the Optimax range of Band I, III and u.h.f. aerials has arrived from Eastern Antennae of 87 Norwich Road, Ipswich, Suffolk. Of particular interest is a 20-element Band III aerial (16 directors plus folded dipole and a three-element reflector). It's a narrow-band type with a forward gain of 15.5dB, a front/back ratio of 23dB and a 30° forward beam width at the -3dB points. This is the longest Band III system I've seen.

The Dutch company Schrader Electronics of Amsterdam introduced a varicap tuned masthead u.h.f. amplifier some years ago. This was quite successful, particularly due to its selectivity which gave good discrimination against strong local signals. Ryn Muntjewerff reports that a Band III version covering chs. E5-12 has now been introduced. I'll report further on this unique amplifier when I've had a chance to test one.

Satellite Reception

Readers of this column will be well aware of Steve Birkill's expertise with satellite reception, which started when he was the first to receive video signals from the ATS-6 satellite then broadcasting to the Indian sub-continent as part of the SITE experiment. The next step was from the 860MHz used by

ATS-6 during the SITE experiment to the higher frequencies (3.5-4GHz) used by certain Russian satellites to relay programmes to Eastern Russia, and signals were again successfully resolved. The latest development follows the successful launch of the OTS-2 satellite, which transmits beacon and test TV transmissions to Europe at 11.6GHz. Last month we reported that Steve had successfully received these signals on his home-built equipment, an incredible achievement. Steve describes his basic s.h.f. receiver (see Fig. 3) as follows:

"A single diode mixer was built around a 10dB directional coupler, in triplate stripline, with an integral i.f. (u.h.f.) head amplifier. This is fed by a one inch circular waveguide and scalar horn." The mixer diode is a Hewlett-Packard 5082-2207. As the beam width of the dish aerial is 0.7°, the video monitoring equipment was taken to the dish so that alignment could be carried out. The installation was checked and first switched on on Thursday, November 2nd, at 1700. The aerial was aimed at azimuth 166°, elevation 28°, and the CL8390 local oscillator Gunn diode tuned across the band. There was something there first time – video information with a signal-to-noise ratio of 13dB, on the OTS ch. P1, with horizontal polarisation – or rather +20° clockwise of horizontal. The

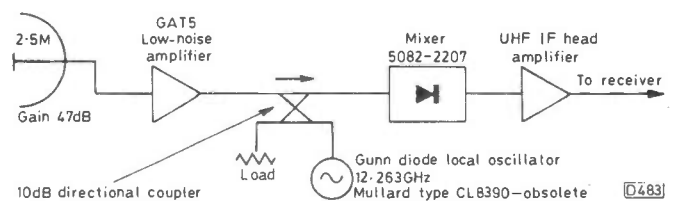


Fig. 3: Steve Birkill's head-end electronics for reception from the OTS-2 satellite.

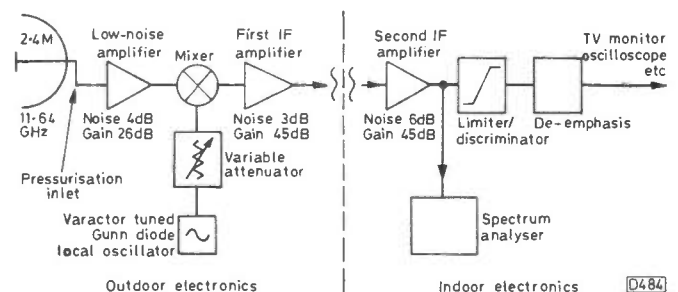
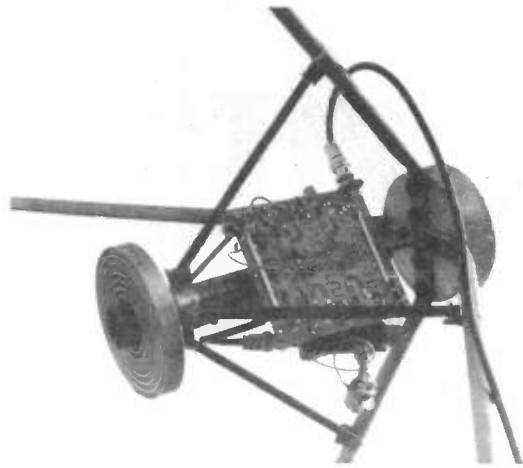


Fig. 4: Block diagram of the University College, Cork receiver for use with the OTS-2 and Sirio satellites.

satellite's vertical transmitter on the same frequency was at the time carrying video and syncs, with a colour burst and VITS. Tests were carried out, and the gear dismantled at 2215. The video deviation was established as being 25MHz, with pre-emphasis.

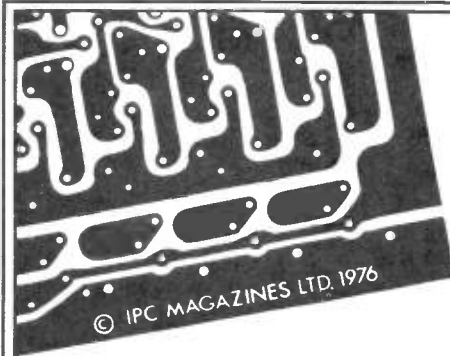
Further tests were carried out on the following day – when a short burst of the PM5544 test pattern appeared! Further improvements have included the use of a Plessey GAT5 gallium-arsenide f.e.t. as a low-noise head amplifier. An illustration in last month's column showed the quality of the reception. Considering that the installation was home-built, aligned and tested, all credit is due to Steve for his success in this demanding field – remember that it involves measurements of parts of a millimetre, the overall size of a half-wave dipole at these frequencies being little more than 2.5cm.

The Department of Electrical Engineering at University College, Cork, has been similarly active. Work has been going on for some four years, the aim being to test various theories and techniques in the low-noise amplifier and microwave propagation fields. Much of the measuring and receiving equipment was already available, and work has in recent months been carried out in connection with both the OTS-2 and Sirio satellites. The main effort recently has been directed at receiving channel 4 (11.64GHz). Signals and test charts were first received on October 19th, and have since been received on a daily basis. The accompanying photograph shows the good quality of the pictures. The Department



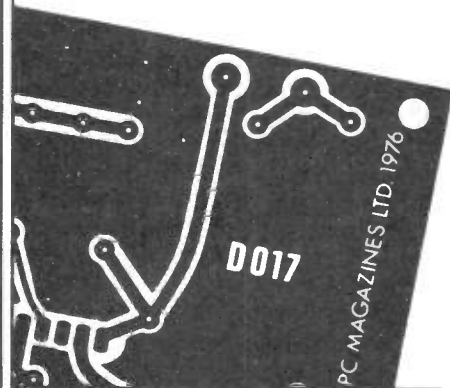
Close-up view of S. Birkill's 11.6GHz head unit, mounted at the focus of an 8ft. dish.

comments that video noise is currently thought to arise mainly due to restricted i.f. amplifier bandwidth and local oscillator f.m. noise – further investigations are being made. The Department hopes that its work will enable compact, efficient and cost-effective receiving units to be developed. Our thanks to University College for the information supplied (via Paul Duggan). We'll be passing on any further information we receive on work in this field.



All boards are epoxy glassfibre and are supplied ready drilled and roller-tinned.

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to **READERS' PCB SERVICES LTD.**, and not to the Editorial offices.



TELEVISION

READERS PCB SERVICE

Issue	Project	Ref. no.	Price
November 1976	Ultrasonic Remote Control	D007/D008	£2.95 per set
December 1976	IC Sound Circuits for the Constructor	D009	£1.25
March 1977	Teletext Decoder Power Supply	D017	£1.25
May 1977	Teletext Decoder Input Logic	D022	£2.95
May 1977	Single-chip SPG	D011	£9.80
June 1977	Wideband Signal Injector	D030	£3.00
June 1977	Teletext Decoder Memory	D031	£0.65
July/Aug 1977	Teletext Decoder Display	D012	£7.90
August 1977	Logic State Checker	D013	£8.00
September 1977	Teletext Decoder Switch Board	D038	£1.50
September 1977	Teletext Decoder Mother Board	D021	£1.25
October 1977	Teletext Decoder IF Board	D027	£4.00
Feb/March 1978	On-Screen Clock	D041	£6.00
April/May 1978	CRT Rejuvenator	D045	£6.50
May/June 1978	Test- Pattern Generator	D046	£2.50
Aug/Sept 1978	Diagnostic Pattern Generator	D048	£8.50
October 1978	Colour Receiver PSU Board	D051	£8.00
January 1979	Colour Receiver Signals Board	D052	£3.50
March 1979	Colour Receiver Timebase Board	D053	£10.00
		D049	£16.00

To:— Readers' PCB Services Ltd. (TV), Fleet House, Welbeck St., Whitwell, Worksop, Notts.

Please supply p.c.b.(s) as indicated below:

Issue	Project	Ref.	Price

Prices include VAT and post and packing. Remittance with order please.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Post Code _____

Your PROBLEMS solved

Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a 50p postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon from page 327 and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.

TELEFUNKEN 711 CHASSIS

The trouble with this set is bowing at the sides of the raster, plus slightly too much width. The east-west correction and width controls have been adjusted as per the service manual, but the bending at the sides remains – and the width control has no effect on the width.

There is clearly a fault in the east-west modulator circuit – the width control sets the bias conditions here. A common culprit is the bridge coil itself (L564) which tends to overheat, melting the plastic core and ending up with shorted turns. Other than this, the east-west output stage can prove troublesome, with both the transistors (T591 and T592) breaking down. T591 (BD135) is mounted on a heatsink, which will remain cold if the transistors have failed. If this is found to be the case, remove the transistors and check them with a multimeter to establish what faults are present – the most common is collector-emitter punch-through in the BD135. Take care when replacing the BD135 – some sets have incorrectly marked boards, making it easy to connect its base wrongly.

GEC 2012

The trouble is bending to the right whenever the top half of the picture is predominantly white. A new PCF802 line oscillator valve has been tried without success.

Try a new PFL200 video/sync valve, also check the coupling capacitor C111 (0.1 μ F) to the sync section of the valve and the value of the 47k Ω resistors (R74 and R75) supplying the sync separator's screen grid. There should be about 94V at pin 3.

THORN 3500 CHASSIS

The set works normally for an hour or longer, then picture jitter sets in. This may clear for a while, or alternatively the picture may dissolve into a moving jumble of coloured lines. Again a normal picture may return – if one has patience!

There are several causes of horizontal jitter on the Thorn 3000/3500 chassis. In order of likelihood, these are as follows: the line generator supply decoupler C508 (100 μ F); the 22 or 25 μ F electrolytics C506 and C511 in the flywheel sync filter and reactance stages; the reactance transistor VT501 (BC183LA); and the flywheel sync discriminator diodes W501/W502 (type Y728 – BY206s can be used).

ITT VC200

A full raster develops following switch-on, but then disappears. The screen remains blank until the set is switched

off, when the raster briefly reappears. The line timebase valves have been checked, and all voltages in this area appear to be normal. The sound is not affected.

The presence of sound indicates that the line timebase is working, since the signal stages are powered by a 20V line obtained from the line output stage. You should check the c.r.t. base voltages therefore: there should be at least 500V at the first anode (pin 3), 80-200V at the cathode (pin 7) depending on the brightness control setting, and 35-55V at the grid (pin 2) depending on the setting of the contrast control. If the first anode voltage is low, check the feed components R161, Cb1 and Rb3. If the cathode voltage is high, check the resistors in the brightness control network. The video output transistor TX8 drives the grid, so incorrect voltage here should direct attention to TX8 and its biasing. Its collector voltage should be 35-75V, its emitter voltage 2.9-3.7V, and its base voltage 3.4-4.2V.

THORN 1500 CHASSIS

There's a good monochrome picture when the set is first switched on, but after a few minutes something clicks and the picture goes foggy, with a tendency to field slip and line pulling. Sometimes the set will click back to normal, but at other times the picture remains foggy. I've replaced the coupling capacitor to the video output transistor, and its emitter decoupling capacitor, the tube's first anode decoupler and also the smoothing capacitors in the a.g.c. line, and the electrolytics which smooth the various supply lines. When the picture is foggy the brightness and contrast controls don't seem to alter it much: at other times they work normally.

We suggest you first check that the video output transistor's two collector load resistors R40 and R41 are in good condition and well connected, then suspect the video output transistor itself (VT9). If this fails to cure the problem check for dry-joints around the vision detector and its associated coils (L9/L10), also the condition of C32 which decouples the video driver transistor's base bias. Faults in the i.f. strip transistor emitter decoupling disc ceramic capacitors C8/C13/C25 sometimes occur to give strange effects on the picture.

GRUNDIG 6011

There's an intermittent field scan fault on this set – the bottom of the picture keeps contracting.

First make sure that there are no bad connections or dry-joints on the field timebase panel – this is a common fault on these sets. If not, check C456 (10 μ F) in the field charging circuit, the field output coupling capacitor C474 (1,000 μ F), and the 24V zener diode Di625 in the power supply – the latter stabilises the supply to the field oscillator circuit.

PHILIPS G6 CHASSIS – SINGLE-STANDARD

The width slowly decreased, then the raster disappeared. On checking, we found that the spring-off resistor feeding the line output stage had opened. This was resoldered and the PL509 and PY500 valves replaced. On switching on however there was sound but no raster, with the PL509 glowing bright red inside. A new coupling capacitor to the line output valve was tried, but without success. Just after switching on, the voltage across the boost capacitor rises to 370V: it falls to only 20V when the PL509 starts to overheat.

Oh dear! These symptoms strongly suggest a defective line output transformer in this chassis. But check for drive at the control grid (pin 8) of the PL509 – there should be around –60V here. Even a new valve can be duff, so another should

be tried. If the voltage at pin 8 is lower than it should be, check the values of R4088 (anode load) and R4087 (screen grid feed) in the PCF802 line oscillator circuit – they tend to change value, giving wrongly shaped or reduced drive. If the drive is o.k. however, the PL509's anode circuit is being excessively loaded. The usual cause is a defective line output transformer overwinding, but another possibility is shorting turns in the desaturation choke L5502 – this will be accompanied by a smell of burning plastic and smoke from the coil. A less likely possibility is a defective PD500 shunt stabiliser valve.

THORN 1590 CHASSIS

We're baffled by a case of intermittent sound on one of these sets. The set will operate normally, sometimes for weeks, then the sound will suddenly cut out. There's no prior warning, i.e. onset of distortion etc., while turning up the volume control is usually sufficient to restore the sound. The fault is so intermittent that it's difficult to adopt normal fault finding procedures. All the voltages in and around the transistor audio circuitry and the intercarrier sound i.c. are normal, and all leads have been resoldered.

This type of fault just won't respond to reason! While any of the audio circuit transistors could be responsible, experience suggests that checking the following by substitution may well eliminate the fault: the electrolytic coupling capacitors C54 (1 μ F) and C58 (10 μ F), and the intercarrier sound i.c. The audio preamplifier transistor VT10 has been found responsible on occasion.

RANK A774 CHASSIS

The trouble with this set is false line lock – two pictures side by side, with a five-inch black bar in between. Altering the line hold control only produces either three pictures side by side or complete line breakup. I've checked the flywheel line sync discriminator diodes and the capacitors in the line oscillator circuit, but this has produced no improvement. On another of these sets there's a perfect picture apart from a one-inch wide band of white and black spots on the left-hand side of the screen, from top to bottom.

The flywheel line sync discriminator diodes are almost always the cause of the first fault, and the only sure check is substitution using a known good pair. If these are in order, check their load resistors 3R45/6, the feedback pulse integrating resistor 3R59, and its parallel phasing capacitor 3C40. The second trouble could be due to corona discharge (look for a blue glow around the line output stage, carrying out the examination in the darkened room), or to Barkhausen oscillation in the line output valve – check the PL504 and its screen grid decoupling capacitor 3C37.

GRUNDIG 8630GB

The trouble with this set is a rope-like striation down the right-hand side of the screen, about two inches from the edge. It's more visible on dark scenes. The EW modulator module has been checked and seems to be o.k., also the aerial. We live in a good reception area.

This "pearl-string" effect can be due to several things on these Grundig chassis. First ensure that all the ferrite beads in the line output stage wiring are present and correct – one at the cathode of the flyback diode Di511, and another at the cathode of the scan thyristor Ty518. If necessary, check diode Di514 on the e.h.t. control module by substitution. Then try the effect of bridging the connecting points across L501 in the drive circuit to the flyback thyristor's cathode gate. This inductor must be left in circuit, but may need to be refitted.

PYE 725 CHASSIS

The trouble is low e.h.t. and severe heating of the e.h.t. lead at a point near where it connects with the c.r.t. (I assume that there must be a series resistor at this point, as the lead is much thicker here). The line driver and output transistors are operating correctly, and all capacitors and resistors in the e.h.t. department have been checked, also the focus unit. A new tripler was fitted, but with the same result (the lead heating as before). I now suspect the line output transformer.

There is indeed a series resistor in the e.h.t. lead, and the fact that it has cooked suggests that the other series resistors in the original tripler will have similarly cooked. The cause of the trouble is excessive beam current, usually due to leakage between the windings of the line output transformer – specifically between the windings connected to pins 10 and 11. This can be checked after desoldering the pins. R642 and R643 between the earthy end of the e.h.t. overwinding (pin 10) and the c.r.t. first anode controls usually cook as well.

BEOVISION 3400

The picture is perfect for about fifteen minutes, then the blue horizontal convergence curves upwards at the left and downwards to the right. At the same time the colour goes streaky, with grouping of the horizontal lines across the picture (with an effect like faulty aquadag earthing on a monochrome set). With the colour removed, a perfect monochrome picture is obtained except for the blue horizontal convergence being out. The same fault is present on two of these sets. Are you likely to publish a servicing article on this chassis?

Each time we've met this irritating blue convergence problem it's turned out to be due to a faulty transistor, 5TR6 (BC114), in the blue horizontal amplitude anti-modulator circuit. It's doubtful whether putting this right will cure the "sizzle" however, which could be the first sign of failure of the line output or e.h.t. transformer. We have a comprehensive guide to servicing this chassis on file, and this will be appearing later in the year.

GEC 2114 PORTABLE

At normal brightness, or when a darkish scene is being transmitted, a shaded vertical bar 4-5ins. wide is present in the centre of the screen. The shading can be minimised or eliminated by increasing the brightness to maximum. The mains bridge rectifier and its reservoir capacitor have been replaced, but the fault persists.

The trouble is probably due to line timebase radiation being picked up by the leads to the c.r.t. base. Try moving the leads, particularly those to the cathode (pin 2) and control grid (pins 1 and 5). If there's no improvement, try checking the 245V reservoir capacitor C235 (0.1 μ F), C236 (1 μ F) in the brightness control network and the line flyback blanking circuit clipper diode D211.

QUERY COUPON

Available until 17th April 1979. One coupon, plus a 50p (inc. VAT) postal order, must accompany EACH PROBLEM sent in accordance with the notice on page 326.

TELEVISION APRIL 1979

DECCA CTV19

The trouble with this set is lack of field scan at the top and bottom of the screen. Neither valve replacements nor adjustments to the presets in the field timebase improves matters.

The most likely cause of the trouble is over on the line output stage chassis, where the RC network R405 (1M Ω , 1W) and C403 (1 μ F) filters the supply to the field charging circuit. If necessary check R308 (470k Ω), which is in series with the height control. If the linearity is impaired, suspect the electrolytics associated with the field output stage – C308 (32 μ F), C311 (400 μ F) and C327 (400 μ F) – also the field output pentode's cathode bias resistor R314 (470 Ω , 5W).

GRUNDIG 6011

The trouble with this set is pincushion distortion, with the top of the raster bowed down and the bottom bowed up. I'm not sure whether there is any adjustment for this, as the lettering seems to be in German.

There are three adjustments provided to deal with this, north-south amplitude (NSA), north-south phase (NSP) and north-south symmetry (NSS). The three controls are on the main panel, to the right of the c.r.t. neck when you look

in the back. If adjusting these controls doesn't provide correct raster geometry, check for dry-joints on the controls and nearby wound components and check C475 (0.27 μ F) which could be defective.

INDESIT T24EGB

The screen went black, except for a few streaky lines like ignition interference, whilst viewing. We thought that the transmitter may have gone off, but on changing to another station the screen went completely blank. The e.h.t. rectifier is a stick type, and a.c. sparks can be obtained at either end after making contact with a screwdriver. The line timebase valves have all been replaced, but there is still no picture. I suspect the line output transformer, but as this is expensive would welcome your opinion.

If you find that there's a negative voltage swing of around -50V at one end of R425 (i.e. at the PL504's control grid) this denotes the presence of line drive and the line output transformer probably does have shorted turns. First however see whether a neon tester lights up when placed near the transformer with the e.h.t. rectifier disconnected. If so, the e.h.t. stick rather than the transformer is likely to be the cause of the lack of e.h.t.

TEST CASE

196

Each month we provide an interesting case of television servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

A Bush monochrome receiver fitted with the A774 chassis had given several years' service without any trouble. The fault "no raster" had then occurred. All valves and the tube were alight, and the sound was unaffected. A likely cause seemed to be no e.h.t. voltage, so the technician concerned started making checks in the line output stage. Quite a fair arc could be drawn from the PL504 line output valve's anode connector with a screwdriver, indicating the presence of pulse voltage at this point, and a subsequent test showed that there was e.h.t. at the tube's final anode. This was below the correct figure, but was judged to be not so low as to be the cause of raster failure.

The tube biasing was next checked, by means of voltage measurements at the grid and cathode. Video drive seemed to be present at the cathode, since the mean positive voltage here (relative to chassis) was varying in sympathy with the video signal. There was also a positive grid voltage, which could be varied nor-

mally by operating the brightness control. The high-resistance testmeter was then connected between the grid and cathode, and gave a fairly conclusive indication that the tube's biasing was in order.

At this point the technician decided that the tube had expired due to loss of emission, and as a tube tester was not at hand he changed the tube. Sadly however the symptom remained.

What did the technician overlook, and what other test should have been made before suspecting the tube? See next month for the solution and another item in the series.

SOLUTION TO TEST CASE 195

—Page 272 last month—

It will be recalled that the problem was inadequate width in a colour set fitted with the ITT CVC5 chassis, that there was inadequate voltage at the control grid of the line output valve, and that the customer reported that the fault had occurred suddenly. Lack of width due to valve trouble rarely if ever occurs suddenly – it's much more likely to develop slowly over a number of months as the valve's emission falls. Similarly change of value of a resistor in the width circuit – a common cause of lack of width in valve line output stages – would be unlikely to occur suddenly. Much more likely was a defective capacitor in this area, and on making checks the 0.0022 μ F capacitor C300h turned out to be faulty. This capacitor provides decoupling in the width control network.

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Truetype Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by Carlisle Web Offset, Newtown Trading Estate, Carlisle. Distributed by IPC Business Press (Sales and Distribution) Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £9.50, Overseas £10.50 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
All items new and guaranteed

MONO TRANSFORMER
(No Extra for Carriage)

£7.45

VAT @ 12½%

.93

DISCOUNT FOR TRADE.

TOTAL

£8.38

<p>BUSH</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>TV102C</td><td>TV128</td><td>TV183 or D</td></tr> <tr><td>TV103 or D</td><td>TV134</td><td>TV183S</td></tr> <tr><td>TV105 or D</td><td>TV135 or R</td><td>TV183SS</td></tr> <tr><td>TV105R</td><td>TV138 or R</td><td>TV185S</td></tr> <tr><td>TV106</td><td>TV139</td><td>TV186 or D</td></tr> <tr><td>TV107</td><td>TV141</td><td>TV186S</td></tr> <tr><td>TV108</td><td>TV145</td><td>TV186SS</td></tr> <tr><td>TV109</td><td>TV148</td><td>TV191D</td></tr> <tr><td>TV112C</td><td>TV161</td><td>TV191S</td></tr> <tr><td>TV113</td><td>TV165</td><td>TV193D</td></tr> <tr><td>TV115 or C</td><td>TV166</td><td>TV193S</td></tr> <tr><td>TV115R</td><td>TV171</td><td>TV198</td></tr> <tr><td>TV118</td><td>TV175</td><td>TV307</td></tr> <tr><td>TV123</td><td>TV176</td><td>TV313</td></tr> <tr><td>TV124</td><td>TV178</td><td>TV315</td></tr> <tr><td>TV125 or U</td><td>TV181 or S</td><td></td></tr> </table>	TV102C	TV128	TV183 or D	TV103 or D	TV134	TV183S	TV105 or D	TV135 or R	TV183SS	TV105R	TV138 or R	TV185S	TV106	TV139	TV186 or D	TV107	TV141	TV186S	TV108	TV145	TV186SS	TV109	TV148	TV191D	TV112C	TV161	TV191S	TV113	TV165	TV193D	TV115 or C	TV166	TV193S	TV115R	TV171	TV198	TV118	TV175	TV307	TV123	TV176	TV313	TV124	TV178	TV315	TV125 or U	TV181 or S		<p>DECCA</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>DR1</td><td>DM35</td><td>DR123</td></tr> <tr><td>DR2</td><td>DM36</td><td>DR202</td></tr> <tr><td>DM3</td><td>DM39</td><td>DR303</td></tr> <tr><td>DR3</td><td>DR41</td><td>DR404</td></tr> <tr><td>DR20</td><td>DM45</td><td>DR505</td></tr> <tr><td>DR21</td><td>DR49</td><td>DR606</td></tr> <tr><td>DR23</td><td>DM55</td><td>666TV-SRG</td></tr> <tr><td>DR24</td><td>DM56</td><td>777TV-SRG</td></tr> <tr><td>DR29</td><td>DR61</td><td>MS1700</td></tr> <tr><td>DR30</td><td>DR71</td><td>MS2000</td></tr> <tr><td>DR31</td><td>DR95</td><td>MS2001</td></tr> <tr><td>DR32</td><td>DR100</td><td>MS2400</td></tr> <tr><td>DR33</td><td>DR101</td><td>MS2401</td></tr> <tr><td>DR34</td><td>DR121</td><td>MS2404</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>DR122</td><td>MS2420</td></tr> </table>	DR1	DM35	DR123	DR2	DM36	DR202	DM3	DM39	DR303	DR3	DR41	DR404	DR20	DM45	DR505	DR21	DR49	DR606	DR23	DM55	666TV-SRG	DR24	DM56	777TV-SRG	DR29	DR61	MS1700	DR30	DR71	MS2000	DR31	DR95	MS2001	DR32	DR100	MS2400	DR33	DR101	MS2401	DR34	DR121	MS2404		DR122	MS2420	<p>MURPHY</p> <p>V843 all models to V979</p> <p>V153 V159 V173 V179 V1910 V1913 V1914 V2014 or S V2015D V2015S V2015SS V2016S V2017S V2019 V2023 V2027 V2310 V2311C V2414D V2415D V2415S V2415SS V2416D V2416S V2417S V2419 V2423</p>	<p>PHILIPS</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>19TG100u</td><td>all models to</td><td>21TG106u</td></tr> <tr><td>19TG102u</td><td>19TG179a</td><td>21TG107u</td></tr> <tr><td>19TG106u</td><td>G19T210a</td><td>21TG109u</td></tr> <tr><td>19TG200u</td><td>G19T211a</td><td>23TG111a...</td></tr> <tr><td>19TG300u</td><td>G19T212a</td><td>all models to</td></tr> <tr><td>19TG320u</td><td>G19T314a</td><td>23TG164a</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>G19T215a</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>19TG108u...</td><td></td><td>23TG170a...</td></tr> <tr><td>19TG164a</td><td>G20T230a...</td><td>all models to</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>G20T328</td><td>23TG176a</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>G24T230a...</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>all models to</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>G24T310</td></tr> </table>	19TG100u	all models to	21TG106u	19TG102u	19TG179a	21TG107u	19TG106u	G19T210a	21TG109u	19TG200u	G19T211a	23TG111a...	19TG300u	G19T212a	all models to	19TG320u	G19T314a	23TG164a		G19T215a		19TG108u...		23TG170a...	19TG164a	G20T230a...	all models to		G20T328	23TG176a			G24T230a...			all models to			G24T310
TV102C	TV128	TV183 or D																																																																																																																																					
TV103 or D	TV134	TV183S																																																																																																																																					
TV105 or D	TV135 or R	TV183SS																																																																																																																																					
TV105R	TV138 or R	TV185S																																																																																																																																					
TV106	TV139	TV186 or D																																																																																																																																					
TV107	TV141	TV186S																																																																																																																																					
TV108	TV145	TV186SS																																																																																																																																					
TV109	TV148	TV191D																																																																																																																																					
TV112C	TV161	TV191S																																																																																																																																					
TV113	TV165	TV193D																																																																																																																																					
TV115 or C	TV166	TV193S																																																																																																																																					
TV115R	TV171	TV198																																																																																																																																					
TV118	TV175	TV307																																																																																																																																					
TV123	TV176	TV313																																																																																																																																					
TV124	TV178	TV315																																																																																																																																					
TV125 or U	TV181 or S																																																																																																																																						
DR1	DM35	DR123																																																																																																																																					
DR2	DM36	DR202																																																																																																																																					
DM3	DM39	DR303																																																																																																																																					
DR3	DR41	DR404																																																																																																																																					
DR20	DM45	DR505																																																																																																																																					
DR21	DR49	DR606																																																																																																																																					
DR23	DM55	666TV-SRG																																																																																																																																					
DR24	DM56	777TV-SRG																																																																																																																																					
DR29	DR61	MS1700																																																																																																																																					
DR30	DR71	MS2000																																																																																																																																					
DR31	DR95	MS2001																																																																																																																																					
DR32	DR100	MS2400																																																																																																																																					
DR33	DR101	MS2401																																																																																																																																					
DR34	DR121	MS2404																																																																																																																																					
	DR122	MS2420																																																																																																																																					
19TG100u	all models to	21TG106u																																																																																																																																					
19TG102u	19TG179a	21TG107u																																																																																																																																					
19TG106u	G19T210a	21TG109u																																																																																																																																					
19TG200u	G19T211a	23TG111a...																																																																																																																																					
19TG300u	G19T212a	all models to																																																																																																																																					
19TG320u	G19T314a	23TG164a																																																																																																																																					
	G19T215a																																																																																																																																						
19TG108u...		23TG170a...																																																																																																																																					
19TG164a	G20T230a...	all models to																																																																																																																																					
	G20T328	23TG176a																																																																																																																																					
		G24T230a...																																																																																																																																					
		all models to																																																																																																																																					
		G24T310																																																																																																																																					
<p>BUSH A816 CHASSIS £11.00</p>	<p>EKCO T418 TO T546</p>		<p>PHILIPS</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>11u</td><td>40F</td><td>58</td><td>64</td><td>81</td><td>93</td><td>161</td></tr> <tr><td>31F</td><td>43F</td><td>59</td><td>68</td><td>83</td><td>94</td><td>150 170</td></tr> <tr><td>32F</td><td>48</td><td>60</td><td>75</td><td>84</td><td>95/4</td><td>151 170/1</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>49</td><td>61</td><td>76</td><td>85</td><td>96</td><td>155 171</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>50</td><td>62</td><td>77</td><td>86</td><td>97</td><td>156 171/1</td></tr> <tr><td>39F</td><td>53</td><td>63</td><td>80</td><td>92</td><td>98</td><td>160</td></tr> </table>	11u	40F	58	64	81	93	161	31F	43F	59	68	83	94	150 170	32F	48	60	75	84	95/4	151 170/1	36	49	61	76	85	96	155 171	37	50	62	77	86	97	156 171/1	39F	53	63	80	92	98	160																																																																																										
11u	40F	58	64	81	93	161																																																																																																																																	
31F	43F	59	68	83	94	150 170																																																																																																																																	
32F	48	60	75	84	95/4	151 170/1																																																																																																																																	
36	49	61	76	85	96	155 171																																																																																																																																	
37	50	62	77	86	97	156 171/1																																																																																																																																	
39F	53	63	80	92	98	160																																																																																																																																	
<p>BAIRD PLEASE QUOTE PART NO. NORMALLY FOUND ON TX. BASE PLATE 4133, 4123, 4140 OR 00062.</p>	<p>GEC</p> <p>BT454 BT455 BT455DST</p> <p>2000DST... all models to 2044</p> <p>2047... all models to 2084</p> <p>2104 or /1 2105 or /1</p>	<p>KB-ITT</p> <p>By Chassis:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>VC1</td><td>VC52</td></tr> <tr><td>VC2</td><td>VC52/1</td></tr> <tr><td>VC3</td><td>VC100</td></tr> <tr><td>VC4</td><td>VC100/2</td></tr> <tr><td>VC11</td><td>VC200</td></tr> <tr><td>VC51</td><td>VC300</td></tr> </table> <p>Or quote model No.</p>	VC1	VC52	VC2	VC52/1	VC3	VC100	VC4	VC100/2	VC11	VC200	VC51	VC300	<p>SOBELL</p> <p>ST196 or DS ST197 ST290 ST297</p> <p>1000DS... all models to 1102</p>	<p>THORN GROUP</p> <p>Ferguson, H.M.V., Marconi, Ultra.</p> <p>By Chassis: - 800, 850, 900, 950/1, 950/2, 950/3, 960, 970, 980, 981, 1400, 1500, 1500 (24"), 1580, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1600, 1612, 1613, 1690, 1691, 1712.</p> <p>Or quote model No.</p>																																																																																																																							
VC1	VC52																																																																																																																																						
VC2	VC52/1																																																																																																																																						
VC3	VC100																																																																																																																																						
VC4	VC100/2																																																																																																																																						
VC11	VC200																																																																																																																																						
VC51	VC300																																																																																																																																						
<p>COLOUR TRANSFORMERS</p> <p>ITT CVC1 TO CVC20 CHASSIS PHILIPS G8 CHASSIS DECCA CS1730 GS1830 DECCA 30 SERIES BRADFORD CHASSIS £9.50 + £1.19 VAT. TOTAL £10.69</p>		<p>INDESIT</p> <p>20EGB 24EGB</p>	<p>EMO WINDING</p> <p>90%</p>	<p>A816 Chassis</p> <p>£11.00</p>																																																																																																																																			

Tidman Mail Order Ltd.,
236 Sandycombe Road,
Richmond, Surrey.

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.
Phone: 01-948 3702

MON-FRI 9 am to 12.30 pm.
1.30 pm to 4.30 pm.
Closed Wednesday afternoon

Hamond Components (Midland) Ltd.,
416, Moseley Road,
Birmingham B12 9AX.

MON-FRI 9 am to 1 pm.
2 pm to 5.30 pm.

Contact your nearest depot for service by-return. Callers welcome. Please phone before calling.

COLOUR TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS E.H.T. RECTIFIER TRAYS (Prices on application)

TELEVISION ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION (SPARES) LTD.

412a Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex
Telephone: 01-572 4668

PANEL REPAIR/EXCHANGE SERVICE TRADE ONLY

BERRYVISION 510

EMO

THORN 2000 Series, 3000/3500 Series,
8000/8500/8800/9000 Series.

GEC Solid State 2110 Series.

PHILIPS G8 G9

RBM A802/823 AV (Ultrasonic)

DECCA Solid State 80 Series/Hybrid 30 Series.

GRUNDIG 5010/6010 GB

PYE 691, 697, 713, 723, 731

SONY 1800UB

TRADE REPAIRS ON ALL SONY COLOUR T.V.'s
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES.

3 MONTHS' WARRANTY FROM DATE OF
OUR INVOICE.

DISCOUNT FOR BULK PANEL ORDERS.
CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

ARE YOU

USING YOUR SPARE TIME PROFITABLY?

If not, you're losing money. Money that you could be making by selling used colour televisions from home in the evenings. In fact, provided you start correctly and know exactly how to operate, you can easily earn a substantial CASH INCOME with a starting capital of less than £20. Our new unique publication "How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions" enables you to follow in the footsteps of many experts who have a great deal of combined experience in this lucrative home business, and who have "pooled" their knowledge to help you. After all, to follow the advice of someone who has travelled the ground before you, is to be given the best possible start. And the hundreds of valuable trade secrets, hints, tips and suggestions in the guide show exactly how anyone of average intelligence can succeed immediately.

Every aspect, from securing the first television right through to rapid expansion of sales, is covered with the detailed knowledge of experts to ensure certain success. Indexed information on almost all makes of television is presented in clear tabular form, describing performance, reliability, price and service. In particular, the tips on expanding the business are very practical, and are almost automatic when put into practice. Pages of unique advice on advertising ensure that maximum sales are secured, and sources of supply are described in detail - for both televisions and new/used spares. Monochrome sets are also covered, as are "invisible" cabinet repairs. Plus FREE on-going advice and FREE regular updating service.

You can start tomorrow - but you'll need our guide. The latest big illustrated edition is out now, and costs just £4.95 - a small price to pay for financial independence!

SAME DAY SERVICE

CITY PUBLISHING, HAYWORTH ROAD, SANDIACRE, NOTTINGHAM NG10 5LL

To: City Publishing, Hayworth Road, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5LL.
Please send by return post "How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions".
I enclose cheque/p.o. for £4.95.

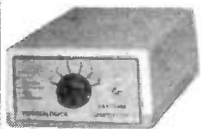
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....

**BIG NEW EDITION
OUT NOW!**

COLOUR BAR GENERATOR

UHF PATTERN GENERATOR CPG6-RF

Now With



**COLOUR BARS
PRODUCE 7
INVALUABLE PATTERNS**

**ONLY REQUIRES CONNECTION TO UHF AERIAL
SOCKET**

COMPACT, PROFESSIONAL DESIGN, FEATURES:

- ★ CROSSHATCH GRID
- ★ DOT MATRIX
- ★ VERTICALS
- ★ HORIZONTALS
- ★ WHITE RASTER
- ★ 8-BAR GREYSCALE

★ **PLUS!** PAL COLOUR BARS (WH, Y, C, G, M, R, B, BK) CRYSTAL CONTROLLED, ALL DIGITAL DESIGN!

★ ONLY 3 SIMPLE PRESETS (NO COILS!)

★ PG6RF owners: Buy add-on C6 Unit!

In response to demand we have produced an add-on Colour Bar unit, C6 to upgrade the PG6RF Pattern Generator to PAL COLOUR. The complete colour bar and pattern generator, CPG6RF, produces all 6 previous patterns plus Colour Bars – a MUST for Colour TV construction or servicing! All in a pocket size, battery powered unit. Available built and tested or in D.I.Y. kit form. The kit consists of all the components, glassfibre p.c.b., tough plastic box with full instructions (modulator pre-built for ease of construction).

Ready built and tested guaranteed for 1 year.

PG6RF Kit £21.50 Built £28.00: (as per TV Review Jan 79)

C6 Kit £15.50 Built £22.00: Add-on Colour to PG6RF

CPG6RF Kit £36.00 Built £54.00: Both above combined

All above plus £1.00 p. & p. and total subject to 8% VAT.

QUANTITY TRADE DISCOUNT AVAILABLE.

TECS TECHNOLOGICS EXPANDABLE COMPUTER SYSTEM

★ **TELETEXT:** Full colour, full facility
Microprocessor based, Aerial Input decoder locked to broadcast colour picture (newsflash & subtitles in full colour inserted into picture). Remote keyboard control. The most versatile decoder on the market.

★ **COMPUTING:** Business or domestic programs in full colour, Teletext – Format Display; runs “Basic” or 6800µp machine code, all at the touch of a button.
Peripherals available e.g. Cassette I/O, Printer, Floppy Discs etc. Available in many forms, fully expandable, from a simple Teletext Decoder to a professional computer/information centre. Available in 19” rack or Table Top versions.

Please send for brochure:

PRICES START AT AROUND £360.

**MAIL ORDER
DETAILS LARGE S.A.E. ONLY.**

**ACCESS
WELCOME**

**TECHNOLOGICS DEPT. T.V.
8 EGERTON ST.,
LIVERPOOL L8 7LY.**

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

The Old Police Station, Gloucester Road, LITTLEHAMPTON, Sussex.

PHONE 6743

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. AT 12½%. NOTHING EXTRA TO PAY

0A2	£1.20	6DT6A	0.85	30C17	£1.00	ECC88	0.72	EZ81	0.50	PY81	0.60
0B2	0.50	6E5	£2.00	30F5	£1.00	ECC189	£1.00	GY501	£1.40	PY82	0.50
1B3GT	0.65	6EW6	0.85	30FL2	£1.20	ECC807	£2.80	GZ32	£1.00	PY88	£1.12
5C68	£1.00	6F1	£1.00	30L15	£1.00	ECP80	0.65	GZ34	£2.25	PY500A	£2.05
5R4GY	£1.20	6F18	£1.00	30L17	£1.00	ECP82	0.55	HN309	£2.00	PY800	0.65
5U4G	£1.00	6F23	£1.00	30P12	£1.00	ECP86	0.80	KT66	£3.50	PY801	0.65
5V4G	£1.00	6F28	£1.00	30P19	£1.00	ECH35	£2.00	KT88	£6.75	PZ30	0.50
5Y3GT	0.65	6GH8A	0.80	30PL1	£2.20	ECH42	£1.00	P61	0.75	QV03/10	
5Z3	£1.50	6GK5	0.75	30PL13	£1.30	ECH81	0.55	PC86	0.80	EZ75	
5Z4G	0.75	6GK6	£2.00	30PL14	£1.50	ECH84	0.80	PC88	0.80	QV06/20	
6/30L2	£1.00	6GU7	£1.00	50CD6G		ECL80	0.60	PC92	0.85	E4.70	
6AC7	0.85	6H6GT	0.50		£4.00	ECL82	0.60	PC97	0.80	R10	£5.00
6AG7	0.80	6J5GT	0.80	85A2	£1.75	ECL83	£1.50	PC900	0.75	R19	£1.00
6AH6	£1.00	6J6	0.50	807	£1.10	ECL86	0.70	PC884	0.40	UABC80	0.60
6AK5	0.55	6J8A	£1.00	5763	£3.65	EF22	£1.50	PCC85	0.55	UAF42	0.75
6AM8A	0.70	6K7G	0.50	AZ31	£1.10	EF37A	£2.50	PCC89	0.55	UBC41	0.70
6AN8	0.78	6K8G	0.50	AZ41	0.60	EF41	£1.00	PCC189	0.65	UBC81	0.55
6AQ5	0.85	6L7M	£1.00	DY51	£2.00	EF80	0.45	PCF80	0.80	UBF80	0.55
6AR5	£1.05	6Q7G	0.75	DY86/7	0.55	EF85	0.50	PCF82	0.45	UBF89	0.60
6AT6	0.75	6SA7	0.75	DY802	0.55	EF86	0.55	PCF84	£1.00	UC92	0.60
6AU6	0.62	6SG7	0.80	E80CF	£6.00	EF89	0.65	PCF86	0.65	UC85	0.55
6AV6	0.75	6SJ7	0.80	E88CC	£1.20	EF91	0.70	PCF200	£1.55	UCF80	0.80
6AW8A	£1.15	6U4GT	£1.00	E80F	£5.50	EF92	0.75	PCF201	£1.45	UCH42	£1.00
6AX4	£1.00	6V6G	0.60	E188CC	£5.00	EF183	0.55	PCF801	0.60	UCH81	0.65
6BA6	0.65	6X4	0.95	E280F	£12.50	EF184	0.55	PCF802	0.85	UCL82	0.75
6BC8	£1.00	6X5GT	0.60	EA50	0.50	EH90	0.75	PCF805	£2.25	UCL83	£1.00
6BE6	0.70	9D7	£1.00	EABC80	0.50	EL34	£2.50	PCF806	0.70	UF41	£1.10
6BH6	£1.10	10C2	£1.00	EAF42	£1.25	EL41	£1.00	PCH200	£1.20	UF80	0.50
6BJ6	£1.10	10DE7	£1.50	EAF801	£1.50	EL81	£1.00	PCL82	0.65	UF85	0.50
6BK7A	£1.00	10F1	£1.50	EB91	0.40	EL84	0.50	PCL83	£2.00	UF89	0.55
6BN8	£1.50	10F18	0.75	EBC41	£1.50	EL95	0.95	PCL84	0.70	UL41	£1.00
6BQ7A	£1.40	10P13	£1.00	EBC81	£1.00	EL360	£2.50	PCL86	0.85	UL84	0.90
6BR7	£2.00	10P14	£3.00	EBF80	£1.00	EL506	£2.50	PCL805	0.85	UM80	£1.00
6BR8	£1.25	12AT6	0.50	EBF89	0.50	EL509	£2.50	PFL200	£1.35	UY41	£0.75
6BW6	£3.75	12AU6	0.60	EC86	£1.00	EM80	£1.00	PL33	£1.50	UY85	0.70
6BW7	£1.00	12AV6	0.80	EC88	£1.00	EM81	£1.00	PL36	£1.00	UY9	£4.00
6BZ6	£1.50	12BA6	0.60	EC92	£1.00	EM84	£1.00	PL81	0.65	UZ5	£1.00
6C4	0.50	12BE6	0.85	EC97	£1.00	EM87	£1.45	PL81A	0.75	UZ6	0.90
6C9	£2.00	12BH7	0.75	EC C33	£2.00	EY51	0.80	PL82	0.50	UY91	0.50
6CB6A	0.65	12BY7A	£1.15	ECC35	£2.00	EY81	£1.50	PL83	0.50	UY01	£1.00
6CD6G	£4.00	13D8	£2.00	ECC40	£1.25	EY83	£1.50	PL84	0.65	UY04	0.75
6CG8A	0.90	19AQ5	0.65	ECC81	0.52	EY87/6	0.50	PL504	£1.20	U801	£1.00
6CL6	0.75	19G6	£6.00	ECC82	0.62	EY88	£1.00	PL95	£1.00	VR150	£1.25
6CL8A	£1.00	19H1	£4.00	ECC83	0.62	EY90	£1.45	PL508	£1.85	X41	£1.50
6CM7	£1.00	20P1	£1.00	ECC84	0.50	EZ40	£1.00	PL509	£3.10		
6CU5	£1.00	20P4	£1.00	ECC85	0.50	EZ41	£1.00	PL519	£3.75		
6DE7	£1.00	30C15	£1.00	ECC86	£2.00	EZ80	0.50	PY33/2	0.50		

All goods are unused and boxed, and subject to the standard guarantee. Terms of business: Cash or cheque with order only. Despatch charges: Orders below £25, add 50p extra per order. Orders over £25 post free. Same day despatch. Terms of business available on request. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 5p extra per parcel. Many other types in stock. Please enclose S.A.E. with any enquiries. Special offer of EF50 VALVES, SOILED, BUT NEW AND TESTED £1 EACH.

FOR EX RENTAL COLOUR AND MONO TELEVISIONS

Why not call in and see us – a relaxed friendly atmosphere, together with a choice of hundreds of sets at low, low prices. Colour from £15, Mono from £2. Also stands, spares etc. Send an S.A.E. or phone for our current price lists and area map showing how to find us.

Export enquires welcome

West Midlands TV Trade Sales
92 High Street, Kings Heath, Birmingham B14 7JZ.
021-444 6464

N.G.T. COLOUR TUBES

First and only Independent Rebuilder with

B.S.I. CERTIFICATION
(Certificate No. 004)

12 month's guarantee: 4 year option

Tubes are processed using high temperature pumping schedules giving high definition and long life. They are then fitted with an implosion safety system approved by the British Standards Institution.

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.,
120, SELHURST ROAD., LONDON S.E.25
Phone: 01-771 3535.

20 years experience in television tube rebuilding.

PHILIP H. BEARMAN (VALVE SPECIALISTS)
NEW valves by Mullard, Mazda, etc.

SUPPLIERS TO
H.M. GOVT. Etc.

"QUALITY" BRANDED VALVES ONLY CARRY THE 90 DAY GUARANTEE, SEE OUR LISTS.
IMMEDIATE POSTAL DESPATCH LISTS S.A.E. QUOTED PRICES INCLUDING 6% ALLOWANCE IN LIEU OF GUARANTEE ON BVA VALVES

PRICES FROM JUNE 1978 INCL. 12½% VAT

DY86/7 75p	GY501 £1.60	PCF802 £1.00	PL36 £1.20	U25 60p	30P12 70p
DY802 80p	PC86 95p	PCF805 £1.75	PL84 70p	U26 60p	30PL1 P.O.A.
ECC81 75p	PC88 95p	PCF808 £1.75	PL504 £1.50	6F23 60p	30PL14 £1.20
ECC82/3 75p	PC97 80p	PCH200 £1.25	PL508 £1.55	6F28 £1.05	30PL15 £1.10
ECL80 70p	PC84 35p	PCL82 £1.00	PL509 £3.00	20P4 70p	Etc., Etc.
EF80 65p	PC89 75p	PCL83 95p	PL402 £2.85	30C1 90p	
EF183 80p	PCC189 75p	PCL84 £1.00	PY81/83 90p	30C17 80p	
EF184 80p	PCF80 95p	PCL85 £1.15	PY800 90p	30FL1 } £1.20	BY 100/127 etc.
EH90 70p	PCF86 95p	PCL805 } £1.15	PY801 90p	30FL2 } £1.20	all 21p each
EY51 85p	PCF200 £1.65	PD500 £3.60	PY500 } £1.75	30L15 75p	with 10W
EY86/7 50p	PCF801 90p	PFL200 £1.40	PY500A } £1.75	30L17 75p	resistor

(Correct at time of going to press ONLY.)
MINIMUM ORDER 80p!
ENQUIRIES WELCOMED
ON OUR VAST RANGE

SEND SAE FOR COLOUR See separate Component, CRT and Transistor List. Many obsolete types available. I.R.C. or S.A.E. with enquiries please. Please verify current prices due to inflation etc. ALSO LATEST COMPONENTS LIST. Overseas Post a Cost. U.K. Post 14p per valve under £20.00 (max. 80p) but 2p extra larger valves; ADDITIONAL VALVES 7p). (Adjacent to Post Office) **6 & 8 POTTERS RD., NEW BARNET** HERTS. Tel: 449/1934-5 (Robophone on 449/1934)
STOP PRESS PC92/96. PCL200. PL95. PL519 available! Also EY500A. EL509. EL519
Note: Actual makers of NEW MICRO ALL GROUPS UHF AERIAL - 3" x 1 1/4", amazing results. £3.70 all incl. SAE DETAILED LEAFLET

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP

NEW TUBES AT CUT PRICES

A28-14W	£18.95
A31-19/A31-20W	£19.95
A31-410W	£17.95
CME1220/A31-120W	£17.95
CME1420/A34-100W	£18.50
CME1520/A38-160W	£17.50
CME2013/A50-120	£17.95
CME2313A59-23W	£18.95
CME2413/A61-120W	£18.95

JAPANESE etc. TUBES

9AGP4	£17.50
190AB4	£15.00
190CB4	£15.00
230ADB4	£29.00
230DB4/CT468	£24.00
CT507	£17.95
CT512	£27.79
240AB4A	£17.95
310DMB4/DGB4	£19.50
310DWB4/DJB4	£19.50
310EDB4	£18.75
310EUB4	£19.50
310EYB4	£16.50
310FDB4	£19.95
310GNB4A Equivalent	£19.95
310HCB4	£23.50
340AB4	£19.50
340AYB4	£25.25
340CB4	£24.50
340RB4	£24.50
340AHB4	£24.50

SOUTHERN VALVE COMPANY

Second Floor, 8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.

Telephone 01-440/8641
MAIL ORDER ONLY
MINIMUM ORDER 80p

ALL NEW & BOXED. "QUALITY" BRANDED VALVES PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE ANYWHERE
GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS. BVA ETC. HAVE
6% ALLOWED IN LIEU OF GUARANTEE!
ALREADY DEDUCTED FROM OUR PRICES!

PLEASE VERIFY CURRENT PRICES. Correct only at time of going to press.

DY86/7 55p	EF86 55p	PC86 80p	PCF802 80p	PL36 £1.00	PY500A £1.80
DY802 55p	EF89 58p	PC88 80p	PCF805 £1.75	PL81A 65p	UBF89 41p
ECC81 60p	EF183 55p	PC97 72p	PCF806 75p	PL82 30p	UCC85 52p
ECC82 63p	EF184 55p	PC900 65p	PCF808 £1.75	PL83 46p	UCL81 58p
ECC83 63p	EH90 60p	PCC84 35p	PCL82 65p	PL84 50p	UCL82 75p
ECC85 52p	EL41 99p	PCC85 53p	PCL83 99p	PL500 } £1.20	UCL83 99p
ECH81 55p	EL509 £2.95	PCC89 50p	PCL84 70p	PL504 } £1.20	UF89 52p
ECH84 85p	EM84 90p	PCC189 55p	PCL85 } 85p	PL508 £1.70	UL41 95p
ECL80 52p	EY86/7 46p	PCF80 80p	PCL805 } 85p	PL509 £3.05	UL84 90p
ECL82 65p	EY500A £1.60	PCF80 80p	PCL86 85p	PL802 £2.85	LY41 55p
ECL86 72p	EZ80 42p	PCF86 60p	PCL200 £1.40	PY88 90p	UY85 60p
EF80 41p	EZ81 44p	PCF200 £1.60	PD500 £3.60	PY800 70p	U25 60p
EF85 45p	GY501 £1.40	PCF801 60p	PFL200 £1.35	PY801 70p	U26 60p

One valve post 13p, each extra valve 6p. MAX 80p LISTS & ENQUIRIES. S.A.E. PLEASE!
Large valves 2p, each extra. VAT INCLUDED IN PRICES
AGENTS NEW UHF "MICRO" AERIAL! Only 3" x 1 1/4". MONEY BACK REFUND. PRICE £3.70 INCL. POST & VAT.

EMO - EUROSONIC - GRUNDIG - TELETON + ALL BRITISH MAKES ETC., ETC. ● ALL SPARES READILY AVAILABLE ● PANEL REPAIR SERVICE REBUILT TUBES - TWO YEAR GUARANTEE

Almost any TV Component supplied by return "off the shelf" e.g. LOPTX - EHT trays - droppers - OSC coils - switches - cans - smoothers - I.C.'s, etc., etc.
NEW - COMBI LOPTX NOW AVAILABLE.
YOU CAN BE 95% SURE WE CAN SUPPLY ANY TV COMPONENT BY RETURN IF YOU NEED SPARES FAST - RING NOW!

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED. S.A.E. FOR FREE SERVICE CATALOGUE.

TELEPART (WTON) THE TELECENTRE, WORCESTER ST., WOLVERHAMPTON (0902) 773121

PHILIP H. BEARMAN
NEW MONO TUBES, Usually 2 Year Guarantee. Tested prior sale.

A31/410W Mullard	£18.00
A31/120 - CME1220 (A31/300)*	£19.50*
A34/100 - CME1420	£19.50*
A38/160 - CME1520	£19.50
A44/120WR - CME1713	£20.00
A50/120WR - CME2013	£18.00*
A61/120WR - CME2413	£21.00*

Note* less £1 for 1 year guarantee.

6 & 8 POTTERS ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTS. Tel: 01-449 1934/5
PRICES INCLUDE 12½% VAT. MAKES INCLUDE TOSHIBA, HITACHI, VEGA, MAZDA, BRIMAR & MULLARD. CARRIAGE £1.75 (Mainland); £3.50 colour; £1.25 Extra Short Sea Journey. Eire Extra. MULLARD A47-14W (AW47-91) £10, BRAND NEW! Also few A47-13W! Also A59, 15W, £11.00. MULLARD A47-26WR £15! MULLARD A59-23WR £18! All Mullard 2 year (NOT 1 year) guarantee.

COLOUR TUBES. Prices on application. SAE all enquiries please!
Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to alteration without notice. Telephone enquiries welcomed. 19", 20" £60; 22" £69.50 £5 allowance old CRT.

Some Rebuilt Japanese Tubes
Now available at £14 + V.A.T.

COLOUR TUBES

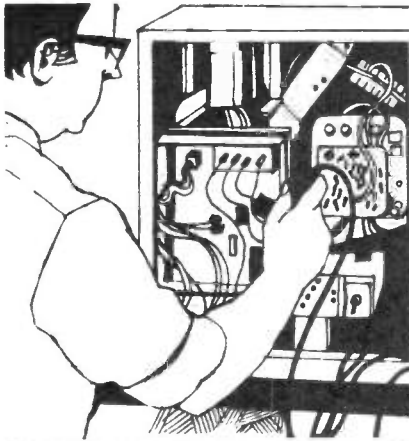
12VARP22	£62.50
330AB22	£67.50
470FUB22B	£85.00
A44-271X	£65.00
A47-342X	£69.50
A49-191X/120X	£52.00
A51-220X/510DJB22	£64.00
A56-120X	£69.50
A56-140X/410X	£62.00
A66-120X	£75.00
A63-11X/120X	£69.50
A67-120X	£82.00
A67-150X	£75.00
A66-140X/410X	£70.50
A67-140X/200X	£69.50

ALL TUBES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

CARRIAGE:
Mono £3.00 Colour £4.00
N. Ireland £5.00

ADD 12½% VAT TO ALL PRICES

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD.
52 BATTERSEA BRIDGE RD., LONDON, SW11.
Tel. 228 6859/223 5088



NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

SETS & COMPONENTS

MAINS DROPPERS AND CAN CONDENSERS

Philips G8 47?!	40p	
Philips G8 2-2-68?!	60p	
Philips 210 118-148-Loop?!	60p	
Philips 210 30-125-2K85?!	70p	
Philips GT23 6-124-84?!	70p	
Thorn 3500 6-1-100?!	70p	
Thorn 1500 350-20-148-1500-317?!	85p	
Thorn 8000 56-1K-47-12?!	85p	
Pye 725 27-56?!	60p	
R.B.M. TV161 250-14-156?!	65p	
GEC 2010 8-15-17-70-63-188?!	85p	
2010 Covers 2013 2014 2017 & Sobell 1010 10A 13 & 1014		
Bush TV165-166-171-175-176-178	65p	
Murphy V1910-1913-1914-2014-2310-2311-2312-2314	65p	
Bush A823 68-56?!	90p	
TV Condensers: - 200 + 200 + 100 mfd 300V	42p each	
150-100-100-100-150M 325V	£1.90	
150-150-100M 300V	£1.50	
175M 400V 100-100M 350V	£1.95	
400-400M 350V	£2.50	
All 2500-2500m 30V	75p	2500-2500m 63V £1.35
Can 4700m 25V	80p	1500m 70V 75p
Cond 2200m 40V	60p	1000m 63V 60p
BDX32	£1.98	PL802T Special £3.50
100-300-100-16m 300V	£1.60	

Post Free. Cash with order, VAT paid.

Durham Supplies

367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, West Yorkshire

TELEVISIONS to the Trade. Large quantities of Mono from £2.00; Square Screen from £6.00. Colour T.V.s Working from £65. R.B.M. GEC, Pye, Thorn etc. Phone Scarborough 0723-68087-65451. Scarborough T.V. Trading, Ridings House, Depot Lane, Seamer Road, (A64) Scarborough.

QUALITY REBUILT TUBES

HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPING

Colour (2 year guarantee) from £30

Mono (including thin necks) from £10

Send or phone for full list and terms

OPEN SATURDAYS

WELTECH PICTURE TUBES

5 Masons Avenue, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middx.
01-427 5063.

COLOUR TV's

Many working for disposal, trade only.

All sizes and makes available.

Mono sets also available.

Ingertone (London)

24 Dames Road, Forest Gate,
London E7. Tel: 01-555 5569

Ingertone (Bristol)

28 St. Thomas St., Bristol 1.
Tel: 0272 211179

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 18p per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £3.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Television, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

IRELANDS LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF COLOUR AND MONO TELEVISIONS

THOUSANDS TO CHOOSE FROM. MAKES INCLUDE BUSH, FERGUSON, PYE, PHILIPS, GEC, DECCA, GRUNDIG, NORMANDIE, etc.

Mono from £2, Colour from £10, Delivery can be arranged.

Distributors for Tele-part, Labgear, Jaybeam Aerials, Weller and Eagle products etc.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS IN IRELAND FOR TYNE COLOUR TELEVISION.

TELETRONICS, SESKINORE, OMAGH, CO. TYRONE. TEL: FINTONA 389 (STD 066 284)

BRC/TCE 2000, 3000, 8000, 9000.

Philips G8 550

Pye 691, 697, 713

Bush Murphy 802, 823.

Panel Repair/Exchange Singles or Bulk

MODULAR ELECTRONICS

160 Brabazon Road, Hounslow, TW5 9LP.
Telephone 01-897 0976.

DXTV Televisions, Amplifiers, filters supplied to individual requirements. Hugh Cocks, Bre Cottage, Staple Cross, Robertsbridge, Sussex. S.A.E. with enquiry please. Telephone 058083-317.

LED Co

THE PANEL PEOPLE

Specialists in the design, manufacture and servicing

of TV panels

Typical repair prices:

PYE 697 Decoder	£8.40
THORN 3000 Power Supply	£9.50
PHILIPS G8 Line Scan	£10.20
RANK A823 Timebase	£9.50
GEC 2040 Decoder	£8.40

Send for full details and price list. Special rates for contract and bulk work.

We also make and supply the celebrated LEDCo *Solid State* CDA panel for the Pye hybrid receiver (£21.00), Solid State PL802 (£2.40) and Audio IC module to replace Mullard LP1162 (£6.75). Prices include VAT & p.p. Discounts for 5 or more.

"Special offer. Limited period. Part exchange your old CDA or LP1162 for 10% reduction on above prices. Max 4 items."

LED Co. 189a Livingstone Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 8JZ
Tel. 01-653 7575

T.V. SPARES, PANELS AND MANUALS PHILIPS · GRUNDIG

TELEVIEW 01-994 5537
194, Acton Lane, London W.4.

P.V. REBUILT TUBES

All types Including 20AX-P.I.L.-Japanese types

Colour tubes supplied on a glass for glass basis	COLOUR TUBES	Lancashire/West Yorks delivered by arrangement
17" 18" 19" 20"	£28	
22"	£30	
25" 26"	£34	
26" 110"	£36	

Callers, ring to arrange to bring your glass for on the spot exchange all sizes in stock	NEW MONO	Carriage costs colour £4.50 incl. VAT
A50/120WR 20"	£12 00	
A61/120WR 24"	£13 50	

Cash with order please	REBUILT MONO	Carriage costs mono £3.50 incl. VAT
All sizes	£11 00	No glass required for rebuild monos
All tube prices subject to 12½% V.A.T.		

NEW VALVES

Telephone enquiries welcome	DY802 67p	PCF805 £1.80	
	DY88/7 58p	PCF808 £1.70	
	ECC82 57p	PCL82 73p	Send S.A.E. for full value price list many old types in stock
	EF80 40p	PCL84 80p	
	EF85 50p	PCL805 85p	
	EF88 80p	PCL86 85p	
All valves are untested - tested and guaranteed for 3 months	ECL80 80p	PL38 90p	
	ECL82 80p	PL802 £2.13	Post & packing charges
	EF183/4 84p	PL504 £1.33	
	EL34 £1.80	PL508 £1.58	
	EL84 50p	PL509 £2.52	
	EY88 50p	PL519 £3.00	
Immediate dispatch	GY501 £1.40	PL200 £1.18	14p for 1 valve 7p for each additional valve
	GZ34 £1.75	PD500 £3.30	2p extra for large valves. MAX of 80p
	KT86 £3.50	PY88 71p	
Cash with order please	PC87 75p	PY800/1 89p	
Any excess refunded	PC88 85p	PY5000 £1.50	
	PC88 85p	UCL82 75p	
	PCF80 80p	UL84 £1.00	Post free orders over £20
No minimum order limit. You may order as you please	PCF802 79p	30FL2 £1.38	Any parcel insured for extra 10p
			Valve prices include 12½% V.A.T.

P. V. TUBES

Regd. Office

9 Havelock Street, Oswaldtwistle, Accrington, Lancashire BB5 3JY

Tel. (0254) 36521 and answering service
VAT No. 291-1937-45

20 AX & P.I.L. TUBE

Colour Tubes.....	from £25
20 AX all sizes.....	from £25
Toshiba P.I.L. All Sizes.....	from £25
S/S COLOUR SETS.....	from £60
S/S & D/S MONO.....	from £5

RING: JEFFRIES 01-845 2036

BRITISH AERIALS

The full range of quality BASC/AMA* aerials, amplifiers, lashing kits, cables, masts, rotators and accessories can be supplied at extremely competitive prices, normally from stock. Representative examples are shown. For quotations on specific items, or general and technical application queries, please write (SAE). Lists supplied on request

Wolsey "Supa Nova" wide band UHF amplifier and P.S.U.	£36.20
Labgear CM6022/RA up-converter	£31.31
Antiference XG21	£38.15
Wolsey "Colour King"	£13.25

All prices include VAT and post and packing.
A Customer Advisory Service is available specialising in both problem and fringe area reception for F.M. radio, VHF and UHF T.V., and for receiving a 2nd ITV channel. An aerial installation service is anticipated to commence in the late summer for South West England, providing well engineered installations tailored for individual locations and requirements.

BASC: Aerialite, Antiference, Jaybeam, Moxview, Wolsey.
AMA: Premier Industries.

SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS
10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset. Tel. 0747 4370

REBUILT COLOUR AND MONO TUBES IN

South Wales

All tubes are guaranteed for 12 months. Colour tube guarantee extendable to 4 years.

Colour	Price examples
18", 19"	£31.00
20", 22"	£33.00
25"	£35.00
26"	£36.00

Mono	
20"	£11.00
24"	£12.00

Add V.A.T. @ 12½% to all the above prices.

Prices are based on a sound tube for tube exchange.

For further details, contact:

C.R.T. Services

BISHTON, NEAR NEWPORT, GWENT

Telephone: Newport (0633) 412112

VALVE LIST

ALL VALVES FULLY TESTED

Five valves or over postage paid
Under five valves postage 6p each

DY86/87	15p	PC900	8p	PCL85/805	20p
EB91	12p	PCC84	8p	PL36	20p
ECC82	10p	PCC85	20p	PL504	25p
ECL80	8p	PCC89	8p	PY32/33	15p
EF80	8p	PCC189	8p	PY81/800	15p
EF85	8p	PCC805	15p	PY801	20p
EF183	10p	PCF80	8p	U191	15p
EF184	10p	PCF86	15p	6F23	15p
EH90	13p	PCF805	20p	6/30L2	15p
EY86/87	13p	PCL82	15p	30F5	10p
PC86	15p	PCL83	15p	30FL1	20p
PC88	15p	PCL84	15p	30PL14	15p

AND MANY MORE AVAILABLE

S. W. ELECTRONICS

114 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs.

EX RENTAL TV

19" UHF 625	£4.50
23" UHF 625	£6.00
Colour from	£40.00

EDWARDS & SONS

103 Goldhawk Road, London W12

Tel: 01-743 6996

VALVE BARGAINS

ANY 1-20p, 5-80p, 10-£1.25, 50-£5.50

ECC82, ECH84, EH90, PFL200, EF80, EF183, EF184, PC86, PC88, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85/805, PCL86, PY81, PY800, PY88, PL36, PL504, 6F28, 30PL14.

COLOUR VALVES 50p EACH

PY500/A, PL508, PL509, PL519.

Postage & Packing 30p, no VAT

VELCO ELECTRONICS

9 Mandeville Terrace, Hawkshaw, Via Bury, Lancs.

RE-BUILT COLOUR TUBES

19" £29.50	20" £30.50
22" £32.50	25" £34.50

26" £38.50

One Year Guarantee.

MATRIX TV LTD.,

112 Essex Road, London N1. Tel: 226 1111

URGENT TRADE NOTICE

Large quantities of good quality mono and colour TV receivers for sale, at competitive prices.

WHY not come to us where your custom will be welcomed and appreciated.

WE supply receivers to all parts of the UK, and to EIRE. All export enquiries welcomed.

TV WHOLESALE SUPPLIES

35 Shipston Road, Stratford-on-Avon.

TEL: 0789 4424

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact Coles-Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

COLOUR TUBES

Rebuilt with new electron gun, to British Standard. High temperature pumping.

Here is what you pay.

17-18-19 inch.....	£29.00
20 inch.....	£30.00
22 inch.....	£32.00
25 inch.....	£34.00
26 inch.....	£38.00

Guarantee 1 year.

Exchange basis.

Prices negotiable for contracts.

Old Colour tubes purchased.

TELESTAR TUBES

575c Moseley Road, Birmingham B12 9BS.

Tel: 021-440 5712.

COLOUR PANEL EXCHANGE SERVICE

BRC 3000 - 3500 8000 - 8500
Philips G8 and GEC 2110 series.

Free delivery in London area on Exchange Panels. Large stock of BRC 3500 series spares. New and S/H BRC Panels for sale. Immediate exchange on repairable panels.

Catalogue available on request.

KAY JAY TV SERVICE

34, Clauson Avenue, Northolt. Phone 864 0350.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

COMPREHENSIVE TV REPAIR instructions for your set £5.00 with circuit (if requested). Free Catalogue. Unique TV/other publications. AUSE (T), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE.

EDUCATIONAL

TELEVISION & VIDEO SYSTEMS SERVICING

15 MONTHS full-time course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO & COLOUR TELEVISION
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDING
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- TELETEXT & TV GAMES

Shortened courses for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Next session starts on April 23rd.

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar for employment as ships Radio Officer.)

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept. TT4, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

BETTER JOB! BETTER PAY!

GET QUALIFIED WITH ICS IN:
COLOUR & MONO TV SERVICING
COLOUR & MONO TV ENGINEERING
COLOUR & MONO TV MAINTENANCE
PLUS: Telecommunications, radio, electronics, electrical engineering, technical communications, radio communications, etc., etc.,

NEW: Self-build radio courses with free kits

Train in your own home, in your own time with ICS, the world's most experienced home study college.

RETURN THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BROCHURE!

ICS Int Correspondence Schools
F284 Intertext House, Stewarts Rd.
London SW8 4UJ. Tel: 01-622 9911

Name

Address

ARTICLES WANTED

T.V. SLOT METERS Required both 10p. and 50p. Mechanisms. SURE-VIEW T.V. Southampton 768323.

LADDERS

ALUMINIUM Roof Crawlers. Sizes 12ft.-24ft. Also aluminium ext. up to 62½ft. Leaflet. Ladder Centre (TEL2), Halesfield (1), Telford. Tel: 586644. Callers welcome.

SERVICE SHEETS. SERVICE MANUALS PRACTICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS

COVERING COLOUR & MONO TELEVISIONS, RADIOS,
RECORD PLAYERS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.

SERVICE SHEETS £1.00 PLUS S.A.E. SERVICE MANUALS ON REQUEST.

BOOKS

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE U.K. ONLY

TVT '78 TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT & DATA BOOK. (A TO Z). 272 Pages	£2.75
TVT '78 TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT & DATA BOOK. (2N. 2S. ETC.). 392 Pages	£3.80
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 1	£7.20
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 2	£7.20
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 3	£8.60
COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING by G. J. King. 2nd Edition	£7.30
COLOUR TELEVISION THEORY by G. H. Hutson	£6.80
COLOUR TELEVISION PICTURE FAULTS by K. J. Bohlman	£2.90
COLOUR TV WITH REFERENCE TO THE PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett	£6.20
TELEVISION (COLOUR & MONOCHROME) Part 3 by G. N. Patchett	£4.35
TELEVISION SERVICING HANDBOOK by G. J. King. 3rd Edition	£6.10
BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO TELEVISION by G. J. King. 5th Edition	£2.65
BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO COLOUR TELEVISION by G. J. King. 2nd Edition	£2.65
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE AND ITS USES by G. N. Patchett	£4.00
SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE by G. J. King. 2nd Edition	£5.35
TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR. Revised Edition	£5.95

(SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR FREE BOOK LISTS)

COLOUR TV MANUALS

COVERING FOLLOWING MAKES
PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR QUOTATION

ALBA, BRC, BUSH, DECCA, GEC,
DEFIANT, MARCONI, EKCO, PYE,
FERGUSON, DYNATRON,
NATIONAL, HITACHI, INVICTA,
ITT/KB, RGD, GRUNDIG, SOBELL,
STELLA, SONY, MURPHY,
PHILIPS, HMV, ULTRA & OTHERS.

"COMPREHENSIVE TV REPAIR MANUALS"
by McCourt. In six Volumes

These unique Books save time and money on repairs and cover most British Colour & Mono sets up to 1975 Models. Price £4.50 per volume plus 40p POST, or complete 6 volumes for only £27.00 POST FREE.

WE STOCK NEW AND SECONDHAND EDITIONS OF "RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING" BOOKS.
FROM 1965-66 EDITION UP TO DATE. PRICES ON REQUEST.

BACK ISSUES OF FOLLOWING MAGAZINES AVAILABLE. CURRENT PRICE PLUS 20p POSTAGE PER COPY.
P. WIRELESS, P. ELECTRONICS, E. ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, R. CONSTRUCTOR, ELECTRONICS TODAY, ELEKTOR.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES

190, KINGS ROAD, HARROGATE, N. YORKSHIRE. TEL. HARROGATE (STD 0423) 55885

OPEN TO CALLERS DAILY 9.00 a.m. TO 5.00 p.m. PLEASE INCLUDE AN S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES

LARGE SUPPLIERS OF SERVICE SHEETS AND COLOUR MANUALS

TV Mono, Radios, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors, Stereograms, all at 75p each + S.A.E.,
except Colour TV and Car Radios.

State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full length 24 x 12, not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths.
Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. (MAIL ORDER)

C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON NW11 6BX. 01-458 4882.

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo etc., with Free fault-finding guide, from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p plus SAE with orders/enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Television for

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd and made payable to Television)

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager,
TELEVISION,
GMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846.
Rate
18p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

SERVICE SHEETS CONTINUED

Reg. Office: 14b Queen's Parade, North Ealing, W5 3HU

SERVICE SHEETS - COLOUR TV SERVICE MANUALS

Service Sheets for Mono TV, Radios, Record Players and Tape Recorders £1.00

Please send large Stamped Addressed Envelope.

We can supply manuals for most makes of Colour Television Receivers by return Post.

**B.R.C. PYE EKCO PHILIPS ITT/KB SONY G.E.C. HITACHI BAIRD ULTRA INVICTA
FERGUSON H.M.V. MARCONI AND MANY MORE. LET US QUOTE YOU.**

Please send a Stamped Addressed Envelope for a prompt reply.

COMPREHENSIVE TV REPAIR MANUALS BY J. McCOURT

Mono Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 4. Colour Volumes 2, 3 and 4.

A must for the repair man, loaded with faults and cures, all at £4.50 each plus 40p post.

Build yourself "The Colour TV Signal Injector", manual £1.65. Manual with printed circuit £2.65 post paid.

The McCourt circuit diagram manuals Mono and Colour. Send S.A.E. for full details.

Export enquiries welcome. International Reply Coupon please. Mail only to:

G. T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

10 DRYDEN CHAMBERS, 119 OXFORD ST., LONDON W1R 1PA

FOR SALE

Colour Televisions From £30.00 VAT inc..

D/S Mono From £4.00 VAT inc.

Square Screens From £10.00 VAT inc.

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE AND SEE FOR YOURSELF.
WE HAVE DELIVERIES OF FRESH STOCK WEEKLY.

TELECARE

BRITAIN'S LARGEST USED T.V. DISTRIBUTOR.

Unit B.3, Eley Road, Eley Estate,
Edmonton, London N18.

Tel: 01-807 5908/9, 807 5900.

TV TUBE REBUILDING - for everything from a complete plant to sundry materials, training, electron guns etc. WESTERN WHYBROW ENGINEERING, Penzance. (073 676) 2265. DEMONSTRATION PLANT AT LONDON BRANCH.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "TELEVISION" available 70p each post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock - BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

TR500 UNIVERSAL TUBE TESTER - Measures Emission on all Colour and Monochrome CRTs. With built-in Re Activator. Professional workshop/field test instrument with instruction manual. £24.98 incl. C.W.O. NEW DIMENSION TELEVISION, 12 Buxton Road, Heaviley, Stockport, Cheshire. S.A.E. for details.

WANTED

NEW VALVES and CRT's required, PCL805, PL504, PL509, PY500A etc. Cash waiting. Bearman, 6/8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-449 1934/5.

Please mention

TELEVISION

when replying to
advertisements

2 PHILIPS G6 S/S 22" sets, require attention, £30, £20. Chester 317212.

MISCELLANEOUS

BELLS AND SIRENS		
	CARTERS SIREN £5.95	
	INDUSTRIAL SIX INCH BELL £8.27	
	PRICES INCLUSIVE. SEND CHEQUE, P.O. to:	
	CWAS ALARM	
	11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0QS	
6 to 12v D.C.		12v D.C.
SAE for full price list of Professional Burglar Alarm Equipment.		

TIRRO's new mail order price list of Electronic Components now available on receipt of SAE. TIRRO ELECTRONICS, Grenfell Place, Maidenhead, Berks.

3000-3500 Test Set

This unit enables the 3000-3500 Power Supply and Line T.B. boards to be run up for testing and fault finding entirely independent of the T/V set.

The informative indicators show immediate presence or absence of 6.3v 30v. and 58-65 volt lines using the integral line pulse generator, or simply plug in the Line T.B. and check up to EHT pulse output. Has Neon warning of connection to mains and overload cut-out.

Immediate indication of the basic working order of the Power supply and LT.B. Without using a meter or the T/V set and work on your board where you can get at it. Right in front of you.

Proved indispensable and pays for itself with the first job and surprisingly you get to know your 3000 much better.

Measures 4½" x 4" x 2" in black case and gold lettering.

£12-50 plus 50p post & packing CWO

J. Baker & Co.

1, Old Shoreham Road, Southwick, Sussex. BN4 4RD
Telephone: Brighton 593315

SINGLES HOLIDAYS/Houseparties - Free details
- Christian Friendship Fellowship, (B/101),
Edenthorpe, Doncaster. S.A.E.

VIEW WELL WITH WELLVIEW T.V. TUBE REBUILDS

EXCHANGE MONO

CME 1601-1602	£9.30
A 44-120 WR	£9.30
A 50-120 WR	£9.30
AW59-23 W	£11.00
A 61-120 WR	£11.00

EXCHANGE COLOUR

A44-270X-271X	£27.00
A47-342X-343X	£27.00
A49-120X	£27.00
A51-110X	£27.00
A55-14X	£32.00
A56-120X	£32.00
A63-120X	£36.00
A66-120X	£36.00
A67-120X	£36.00
A67-200X	£36.00

18 Months Full Guarantee (Established 10 Years)

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 12.5% AND
SEND CASH OR CHEQUE WITH
YOUR ORDER TOGETHER WITH
YOUR OLD TUBE CARRIAGE
£3.75p INCLUDING VAT.

WELLVIEW TUBES LTD.,

UNIT 7, KING ROAD,
CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
CANVEY ISLAND,
ESSEX
TELEPHONE 65372

COLOUR TUBES

STANDARD TUBES

METAL BAND TUBES

Rebuilt with new Electron
Guns to British Standard
415/1972. Clause 18.2.

SUFFOLK TUBES LIMITED

214, PURLEY WAY
CROYDON, SURREY
01-686 7951

Britain's Largest Independent
TV Tube Rebuilder

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

VALVE BARGAINS

Any 5-80p, 10-£1.50, 50-£6.00 Your choice from the list below.

ECC82, EF80, EF183, EF184, EH90, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85, PCL805, PL504, PY81/800, PY88, 30PL14, 6F28, PFL200.

Colour Valves - PL508, PL509, PL519, PY500/A. All tested. 55p each.

Aerial Splitters: - 2 way, 75 OHMS, Inside Type, £2.50

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial boosters can produce remarkable improvements on the picture and sound, in fringe or difficult areas.

B11 - For the stereo and standard VHF/FM radio.

B12 - For the older VHF television - Please state channel numbers.

B45 - For Mono or colour this covers the complete UHF Television band.

All boosters are complete with battery with Co-ax plugs & sockets. Next to the set fitting. Price £4.70 each.

600V - 1 AMP.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

PRICE 10 - 50p 100 - £4.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P & P 30p PER ORDER. EXPORTS WELCOME AT COST.

62 BRIDGE STREET, RAMSBOTTOM,
BURY, LANCs.
TEL: RAMS (070 682) 3036.

BIRMINGHAM AND DISTRICT DEALERS/ENGINEERS

NEWS FLASH

HIGH VACUUM
QUALITY
REBUILT TELEVISION
PICTURE TUBES

COMPETITIVE PRICES

CONTRACT TERMS
AVAILABLE

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

E.G.	
17" 18" 19"	£29.50
20"	£32.50
22"	£34.00
25"	£37.00
26"	£40.00

PIL Tubes our speciality.
All Prices For Tubes available on a Sound "Glass for Glass" basis otherwise £20 surcharge
C.W.O. Carr./Ins. £3.80.
Add 12½% VAT.
"Old Glass Purchased"
TUBESURE LTD.

Unit 111, Middlemore Industrial Estate,
Middlemore Road, Smethwick,
West Midlands. Telephone: 021-558 7777.

CALEY TUBES

17-35 Bangor Road,
Edinburgh EH6 5JY.
031-554 4200.

Callers Welcome.

Rebuilt T.V. tubes from Scotland's oldest established rebuilder, all fitted with top quality gun mounts and hot pumped for maximum life.

COLOUR 2 YEAR GUARANTEE.

12"+14"+16" Teleton & Hitachi etc. portable types.	£29.50
18" A47 - 342x, A47 - 343x, 470 DUB 22, 470 DKB 22, 470 EMB 22 etc.	£29.50
18" Toshiba 470 ERB 22 etc. P.I.L.	£37.50
19" A49 - 11x, A49 - 191x, A49-192x, CTA 1950, CTA 1951, 490 AXB 22, 490 BKB 22 (A+B), 490 CJB 22, 490 CUB 22.	£29.50
20" A51 - 110x, A51 - 220x, 510 AEB 22A, 510 ARB 22, 510AUB 22(A), 510 BMB 22.	£29.50
22" A55-14x.	£33.00
22" A56 - 120x, A56 - 140x, A56-410x.	£33.00
22" A56-500x etc.	£41.00
25" A63 - 11x, A63 - 120x, A63-200x etc.	£37.50
26" A66 - 120x, A66 - 140x, A66-410x, A67 - 120x, A67-150x, A67-200x.	£37.50
26" A66-500x.	£45.50

MONO 2 YEAR GUARANTEE.

A28-14w, A31-410w and all thin neck tubes for portable tv's, including Japanese types. £14.00

CME 1601/2, CME 1713, CME 1908, CME 1913, CME 2013, CME 2313, CME 2413.

A44-120w, A47-11w, A47-26w, A50-120w, A59-11w, A59-23w and similar types all available, only two prices.

Up to and including 20"	£11.50
23" & 24"	£12.75

Usually same day despatch or your old tube rebuilt and despatched within 48 hours of receipt.

Please enquire for any type not listed as we can rebuild almost anything including V.D.U. and industrial types.

All prices quoted assume the return of your old envelope in rebuildable condition with your order.

Please add 12½% V.A.T. to all orders.

Old CRT and cash or cheque with order.
Carriage + packing £2.75 inc VAT anywhere on mainland, or advance replacement by special arrangement.
Carriage £3.95 both ways.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

COLOUR TUBES
MONOCHROME TUBES
VDU/RADAR TUBES

REBUILT IN OUR
OWN FACTORY
IN N.W. LONDON

Customers are asked to note that as a result of the continuing high demand for our products we shall be operating from a new purpose built factory in March 1979. Until that time we shall be pleased to deal with enquiries on

WEST DRAYTON 43904

When we move our new number will be

UXBRIDGE 55800

COLOUR T.V. SPARES

Large stock of parts for Decca and Thorn

LOPT		
DECCA 10 or 30		£10.50
17/1830		£10.50
80 or 100		£9.90
1700/2020		£11.75
12" portable		£10.00
PHILIPS G8		£12.50
ITT CVC 25/30		£9.90
CVC 20		£10.75

TUNER CONTROL UNITS

for DECCA 30, 80, 100

4 Button	£6.50
6 Button	£8.65
7 Key	£13.65

Cut-outs £1.55. Focus £3.50.

Line osc. coil 95p. 3R9 15w

52p. 2020 Dropper £2.05.

1590 Spkr. £4.50. 3000 Mains

Tx £10.44. 1043-05 Tuners £9.

Brand New Decca Receivers Supplied.

Prices include VAT (12½%)
Post & packing charge per order:
Transformers 70p, others 25p. First class post mainly used.

BOTTOMLEY'S TELEVISION

11 Leeds Road, Hipperholme,
HALIFAX (0422) 202979

Callers - Phone first. Exit 26 M62
Catalogue 14p (free with an order if requested)

40V, 2A O.P. Trans NPN PNP BD375-6 Pair 20p	£2.50 Each 10 Watts Mullard Modules LP1173	Convergence Panel for GEC 2040 £2.00	BT106 Special Type 60p Y827 Diodes 30p SN76227 50p
AD161 - 162 Pair 60p	£2.50 New	11 Pots 5 Coils & Resistors etc	TBA 510 £1.00 TBA 540 £1.00 TBA 396 50p
For Varicap 7 Push Button Units with Variable Resist- ance, Fascia Plate & Lamps £2.00	BF258 20p BC303 20p BD207 30p BF157 15p BC238A 10p BC148B 10p	220 MFD 450V 50p	Bridge Rectifiers B30C600A6 15p B30C500P 15p
6 Push Button Units with Variable Resist- ance for Varicap with Fascia Plate £2.00	TIP31A 20p TIP2955 50p BF195 10p	MODULES Reject Units VHF ELC1042 50p	RCA Line Output Transistor for use in Low Impedance Line Output Circuits 75p
For Varicap 4 Push Button without Fascia Plate 20K 75p	8A 800V Thyristors 35p 2N6399A	10 Watt LP1173 £1.00 I.F. LP1170 50p AM/FM LP1179 50p	BT119 £3.00 BT109 60p BT146 750V S.C.R. 60p
Transistor BF180-1 UHF Tuner Unit with AE Socket & Leads. G.E.C. Rotary Type £1.35 New	7A/Thyristors 400V S2600D 35p	IN2069A 5p	TBA 641 BX1 £1.50 BFT 43 15p
New VHF/UHF Varicap Units AEG £3.00	16172 RCA BT119 Type £1.00	Triple LP1174 Mullard £3.00	
	AT1025/08 Blue Lateral Ass. 25p	TIP 29A 25p TIP 32 25p	
	E1222 15p		
	BSY95A 7½p 2N930 7½p		
	4.7NF 5kV 10p		

SENDZ COMPONENTS

2 WOOD GRANGE CLOSE,
THORPE BAY, ESSEX.

Reg. Office only -

Callers by appointment only. Thank you.
Free Postage applies in U.K. only.

PLEASE ADD 12½% VAT

TV'S TV'S TV'S

THOUSANDS OF MONO TV'S IN STOCK

All makes - all sizes from **£1.00**
Square screen from **£4.00**

Clearance of 25" D/STD Colour Sets. (Philips 500 and GEC 2028 only) **£16.00 plus £6 p/pkg.**

Over 2,000 S/STD Colour TV's in stock, inc. Pye Varicaps, Bush Integrated, Thorn 3000/3500/8000, Decca Bradford, GEC 2100, Korting, Grundig, Luxor etc.
With tube tested from **£48.00**. Working sets from **£64.00**.

Earlier model S/STD i.e. Philips 511, GEC 2040, Pye Hybrid.
Quantities from **£24.00 each**.
Singles working from **£44.00**

EX-TV SPARES

COLOUR PANELS

Only supplied for models Philips G6, RBM, GEC, EMO, Pye Hybrid varicap, Korting, Bush or Pye LTB Module.
£14.00 plus £2 p/pkg.

Chroma all models
£11 plus £1 p/pkg.

All other panels
£7.00 plus £1 p/pkg.

COLOUR TUNERS

Most makes from **£5.00 plus £1 p/pkg.**

COLOUR TUBES

(fully tested)

25" **£16.00**

19" **£20.00**

22" **£24.00**

26" (90°) **£28.00**

26" (110°) **£32.00**

Plus **£4.00 p/pkg.**

MONO PANELS/TUNERS

Most types from

£3.00 plus £1 p/pkg.

SPECIAL OFFER!

26" EUROSONIC COLOUR TV with 110° super slim tube, electronic varicap tuner with VHF capability, slider controls inc. tint, dark teak cabinet. Full spares back-up.
Unserviced with tube tested **£58.00**
Fully serviced working **£78.00**
Add **£6.00 p/pkg.** Southern/London Branch only.

PLEASE ADD 12½% V.A.T. TO ALL ORDERS.

MAIL ORDER SEND C.W.O. TO TRITEL (NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN ONLY) CASH COLLECT AT ALL OTHER BRANCHES. CHEQUES AND UNCROSSED PO'S ONLY.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, DELIVERIES ARRANGED.



LONDON:
Kingsley House,
Off Avonmore Rd.,
(Opp. Olympia),
Hammersmith Rd.,
London W14.
Tel. (01) 602 2982.

WEST:
Unit 4a,
Bulwerk Industrial
Estate, Chepstow,
Nr. Bristol.
Tel. Chepstow,
(02912) 6652.

SOUTHERN:
Wating Street,
Hockcliffe, North
Dunstable (on A5),
Tel. Hockcliffe
(052521) 768.

NORTHERN:
Thornbury
Roundabout,
Leeds Road,
Bradford 3.
Tel. (0274)
665670.

SCOTLAND:
Peacock Cross
Industrial Estate,
Burnbank Road,
Hamilton.
Tel. (0698)
282141.

**NOW OPEN
ALSO AT:
MIDLAND:**
48/52 Pershore St.,
Birmingham 5.
Tel. (021) 622 1023.

AD 161-162	PAIR 60p	15,000 PF 10kV	10p	SN76533N	£1.00	160PF 8Kv	100M 50v
40M/A	} 20MM Fuses Mixed Values Anti Surge and Quick Blow 30 for £1.00	22,000 PF 10kV	10p	TBA990	£1.00	270PF 8Kv	330M 10v
160 M/A		F7068 PC 5 Watt O/P.I.C.	£1.00	SN76660N	50p	1000PF 10Kv	330M 25v
250 M/A		100 Mixed Electrolytics		SN76650N	£1.00	1200PF 10Kv	330M 35v
800 M/A		1000 MFD to 4 MFD	£2.50	TBA560Q	£2.00	1000PF 12Kv	330M 50v
1 Amp		SN76530P	35p	TBA540Q	£1.00	160M 25v	330M 63v
1.15 Amp		BYX 38/600R	50p	TBA54Q	£1.00	220M 25v	470M 25v
1.6 Amp		.1 MFD 400	5p	TIS91	25p	1000M 16v	470M 35v
2 Amp		.1 MFD 2000v	15p	TAD100	£1.00	220M 35v	470M 40v
2.5 Amp	} 8p EACH	.1 MFD 800v		SAB550	£1.50	220M 40v	47/63
3 Amp		.01 MFD 1000v		TBA530	£1.00	220M 50v	300PF 6Kv
4 Amp		.047 MFD 1000v		RCA40506 Thyristors	50p	470M 25v	8M/350v
3500 Thorn Triplers		.47 MFD 630v		BC108	7p	22M 315v	10p EACH
F7068 PC 5 Watt O/P.I.C.		.0047 MFD 1500v		BD561-2	PAIR 30p	BC365	10p
TK 25KC 15BL		.0022 MFD 1500v		BD183	50p	BD561-2	PAIR 30p
Ex Panel Pye		.47 1000v		BD610	50p	BD183	50p
ITT 11TDL CVC 20/25/30		200+200+100M 325v	40p	BD619	PAIR	TD A2680	£1.00
TS2511TDT Thorn		470+470 250v	40p	MJE2955	50p	TD A2690	£1.00
TS2511TBQ Pye		100+200M 325v	30p	TIP2955	50p	SN16862	£1.00
TS2511TCE		200+200+100+32M 350v	70p	AC188	10p	MC1352PQ	£1.00
1730 Decca		150+200+200M 300v	50p	BC149C	7p	SN76131N	£1.00
Mains Droppers		800M 250v	20p	Aerial Amp Power		TBA651	£1.00
69R + 161R Pye		600M 300v	£1.00	Supplies 15 volts	£1.00	TBA750Q	£1.50
Rank/Bush Mains Dropper		400M 400v	£1.00	BC158	8p	TBA920Q	£2.00
302R/70R/6R2		800+800M 250v	60p	BC213LA	6p	SN76003N	£1.50
147R + 260R Pye		300+300+100+32+32 300v	£1	BF594	6p	SN7660N	£1.00
Thorn Mains Dropper		100M 450v	25p	BC147C	7p	SAS570S	£1.50
80R/6R/054R/720R/317R		33/450v	25p	BC212LT	7p	IN4148	3p
Thorn Mains Droppers		47M 450v	25p	BC182L	7p	BF198	7p
6R + 1R + 100R		680M 100v	25p	BC148B	7p	BF274	5p
Thorn Mains On/Off		6800M 40v	35p	BD131	25p	BA159	10p
Switches, Push Button or		100M 350v	20p	Thorn 1590 Mains Lead &		BY184	25p
Rotary		22M 350v	20p	On/Off Switch & Control		BY187	50p
100 Mixed Diodes		33000 10v	30p	Panel with 3 Slider Pots	£1.00	TAA550	20p
1N5349 Diode		15000 40v	50p	Reject VHF Varicap Units		TBA396	£1.00
12V Z/Diodes		2.2/63v	5p EACH	UHF	50p	TBA510Q	£1.00
400 MFD/350V		220M 10v	470/100	AE Isolating Socket & UHF		TBA480Q	£1.00
GEC Tripler C2100		2.2M 100v	220/63	Lead	30p	TBA550Q	£1.50
300 Mixed Condensers		22M 100v	1000/40	6 Position 12.5k V/Resistors		TBA720A	£1.50
300 Mixed Resistors		4.7M 63v	2200/63	Units for Varicap	50p	TBA790B131	£1.00
30 Pre-sets		MJE2021 90v 80v	15p	EHT Rectifier Sticks		TBA800	95p
100 W/W Resistors		SJE5451 5A	EACH	Used in Triplers		SN76115N	£1.00
40 Mixed Pots		90V 661 NPN	28p	x80/150	10p	TAA700	£1.50
20 Slider Pots		80W 5A 660 PNP	PAIR	CSD118xMH	EACH	TBA530Q	£1.00
470M/100v		EHT lead & anode cap	25p	CSD118xPA	12p	TBA550	£2.00
Focus Unit 3500 Thorn		Thorn 1500 EHT Rec		3 Off G770/HU37 EHT Rec.		SN76227N	£1.00
Thorn 8500 Focus Unit		Sticks	10p EACH	Silicone, used in Tripler	15p	SN76544N	50p
4 Push Button UHF Unit		BRC2108	10p	Bridge Rectifiers 3 Amp	40p	SN76640N	£1.00
1400 - 1500 Series and 8500		100 Mixed Transistors	£1.50	1A 100v	20p	SN76033N	£1.00
D.P. Audio Switch		3 amp Diodes	10p	2A 100v	25p	TBA120A	50p
BF127 BC350 BF194		BU500	£2.00	W005M	20p	TCA270Q	£2.00
BF264 BF178 BF184		BC107	7p	BY127	10p	TCA270SQ	£1.00
BF180 BF257 BC460		BF200	10p	1N4005	20 for £1.00	Star Aerial Amps	£4.00
BF181 BF137 BF395		BSY79	19p	1N4006	20 for £1.00	CHANNEL B+C	EACH
BF182 BC161 BC263B		BXY50	15p	1N4007	20 for £1.00	TV18	40p
BC300 BF185 BF273		700M/250V	35p	BYX94 1200v 1 Amp.	15 for £1.00	TV20 BYF3214	50p
AC128		LONG WIRES		BY 210/800	10 for £1.00	Rectifier Sticks & Lead	
3300/40v		300 Mixed Carbon Film		BB105 UHF		R2010B	£1.25
680/50v		5 of each type ¼ Watt		BA 182 Varicap Diodes		R2008B	£2.00
2200/10v		1R to 2 meg. £1.50. ITT		BB103 VHF	12 for 60p	BU105	£1.00
2N930		SP8385 Thorn	25p	BY176	50p	BU105/04	£1.00
2N2222		GEC Push Button Mains		BA248	7p	BU205	£1.00
2N3566		Switches	30p	BY133	10p	BU208	£1.75
BF336		GEC Rotary Mains Switches	15p	BYX55/350	10p	BU108	75p
TIP41A - 42A		UHF Varicap Units		BY210/400	5p	BU126	£1.00
G11 Philips Thyristors		ELC1043 EQUV Thorn Unit	£4.00	BY206	15p	BD130Y	20p
GEC 112M		6 Push Button Unit for		BT106	95p	2N3055	40p
Pye Thyristors		Varicap Thorn 4000	£2.00	BT116	85p	BRC1693 Thorn	60p
2N4444-OT112		6 Push Button Unit with		UHF Mullard Tuner Units	£2.00	BD138	20p
BT116		Cable Form for 1590 series		BY212	15p	BD252	20p
BU126		for Varicap Tuner	£1.00	12 Kv Diodes 2 M/A	30p	Audio O/P Trans.	
6200PF/2000V		VHF Varicap Units New	£2.50	18 Kv BYF3123 Silicone	30p	RCA16572	40p
.3/600V		VHF Varicap Units New,		515		RCA16573	PAIR
Mixed Components 11b for		49-00-219-00 MHZ	£1.50	515		SCR957	65p
Mains On/Off Switch GEC		10M/500v	12½p	BY212	15p	BRC4443	65p
Push Button or Rotary		.56/400	8p	12 Kv Diodes 2 M/A	30p	5A 300	25p
		180PF 8Kv	10p	TIC106 Thyristors			EACH
		220/63	12½p				
		700M/250	50p				
		2200/25	15p				

SENDZ COMPONENTS
2 WOOD GRANGE CLOSE,
THORPE BAY, ESSEX.
 Reg. Office only -
 Callers by appointment only. Thank you.
 Free Postage applies in U.K. only.
PLEASE ADD 12½% VAT